



El Camino Charter High School

Regular Board Meeting and Brown Act / Comprehensive Training

Date and Time

Thursday July 23, 2020 at 4:30 PM PDT

Location

Teleconference Only - see below.

REGULAR BOARD MEETING AND BROWN ACT / COMPREHENSIVE TRAINING

For board meeting materials, please go to the school's main office, or call (818) 595-7500. Some board meeting materials are also posted on the school's website (<https://ecrchs.net> - click the ECR Board tab).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRESENTATIONS TO THE BOARD BY PARENTS/GUARDIANS AND CITIZENS

El Camino Real Alliance ("ECRA") welcomes your participation at ECRA's Board meetings. The purpose of a public meeting of the Board of Directors ("Board") is to conduct the affairs of ECRA in public. Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our charter school. To assist you in the ease of speaking/ participating in our meetings, the following guidelines are provided:

1. Agendas are available online at www.ecrchs.net, under the Governing Board Agenda tab.
2. Any member of the public wishing to speak may indicate their desire to do so during the "Public Comments" section of the Agenda, or by emailing Daniel Chang at d.chang@ecrchs.net.
3. "Public Comments" is set aside for members of the audience to raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda. However, due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue, not respond or take action. These presentations are limited to three (3) minutes and total time allotted to non-agenda items will not exceed thirty (30) minutes. A member of the public who requires the use of a translator, in order to receive the same opportunity as others to directly address the Board, shall have twice the allotted time to speak. The Board may give direction to staff to respond to your concern or you may be offered the option of returning with a citizen-requested item.
4. Members of the public may also speak on an Agenda item. You will be given an opportunity to speak for up to three (3) minutes before the item, and total time allocated to agenda items will not exceed six (6) minutes for a discussion item and nine (9) minutes per vote item. A member of the public who requires the use of a translator, in order to receive the same opportunity as others to directly address the Board, shall have twice the allotted time to speak, and the total allocated time shall be appropriately increased as well.
5. When addressing the Board, speakers are requested to adhere to the time limits set forth. In order to maintain allotted time limits, the Board Chair may modify speaker time allocations or the total amount of allotted time for an item.
6. Any public records relating to an agenda item for an open session of the Board which are distributed to all, or a majority of all, of the Board members shall be available for public inspection at 5440 Valley Circle Blvd., Woodland Hills, California, 91367. All Board materials are also uploaded on the Board webpage at https://ecrchs.net/apps/pages/index.jsp?uREC_ID=370005&type=d&termREC_ID=&pREC_ID=704280.

Consent Agenda: All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be approved/enacted by the Board in one motion in the form listed below. Unless specifically requested by a

Board member for further discussion or removed from the agenda, there will be no discussion of these items prior to the Board votes on them. The Executive Director recommends approval of all consent agenda items.

VIRTUAL BOARD MEETING

In accordance with Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-29-20, the meeting of the Board of Directors will take place via a virtual/teleconferencing environment.

To join the virtual Board meeting, please call **(571) 317-3122, access code 609-970-549**. Please note that, in order to conduct an orderly meeting, all members of the public will be placed on mute during the Board meeting, except during public comments. If you would like to speak on a specific agenda item, please advise the Board during the public comments section. Note that members of the public attending a meeting conducted via teleconference do not need to give their name when entering the conference call.

If you have any questions or issues, please contact Daniel Chang at d.chang@ecrchs.net.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, El Camino Real Alliance may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Requests for disability related modifications or accommodations shall be made 24 hours prior to the meeting to Daniel Chang, in person, by email at d.chang@ecrchs.net, or by calling (818) 595-7537.

Agenda


	Purpose	Presenter	Time
I. Opening Items			4:30 PM
Opening Items			
A. Call the Meeting to Order		Scott Silverstein	1 m
B. Record Attendance and Guests		Daniel Chang	1 m
C. Pledge of Allegiance		Beatriz Chen	3 m
D. Public Comments		Public	20 m
II. Training - Part I			4:55 PM
A. Fiscal Control Policies and Best Practices for Public Charter Schools	Discuss	Walter Wallace	30 m
III. School Business			5:25 PM
A. Discuss and Vote On Resolution Re Measures to Address Ongoing Impact of COVID-19 During School Re-Opening	Discuss	David Hussey	10 m
The Board will discuss and vote on the Resolution Re Measures to Address Ongoing Impacts of COVID-19 During School Re-Opening. ACTION ITEM: motion to approve the Resolution Re Measures to Address Ongoing Impacts of COVID-19 During School Re-Opening.			
B. Discuss and Vote on the 2020-2021 Parent-Student Handbook	Vote	David Hussey	10 m
The Board will discuss and vote on the revised Parent-Student Handbook for the 2020-2021 school year. ACTION ITEM: motion to approve the Parent-Student Handbook for the 2020-2021 school year.			
C. Discuss and Vote on Resolution re CD Account	Vote	David Hussey	5 m
The Board will discuss and vote on adding signers to our Certificate of Deposit account. ACTION ITEM: motion to approve the Resolution re CD Account.			
IV. Training - Part II			5:50 PM
A. Brown Act Training	Discuss	Lisa Corr of Young, Minney & Corr	30 m

B. Conflict of Interest Laws	Discuss	Lisa Corr of Young, Minney & Corr	15 m
C. Public Records Act	Discuss	Lisa Corr of Young, Minney & Corr	15 m
D. Best Governance Practices	Discuss	Lisa Corr of Young, Minney & Corr	30 m
V. Closing Items			7:20 PM
A. Adjourn Meeting	Vote	Scott Silverstein	1 m

Cover Sheet

Fiscal Control Policies and Best Practices for Public Charter Schools

Section: II. Training - Part I
Item: A. Fiscal Control Policies and Best Practices for Public Charter Schools
Purpose: Discuss
Submitted by:
Related Material: Fiscal Policies and Procedures ECR July 2020.pdf

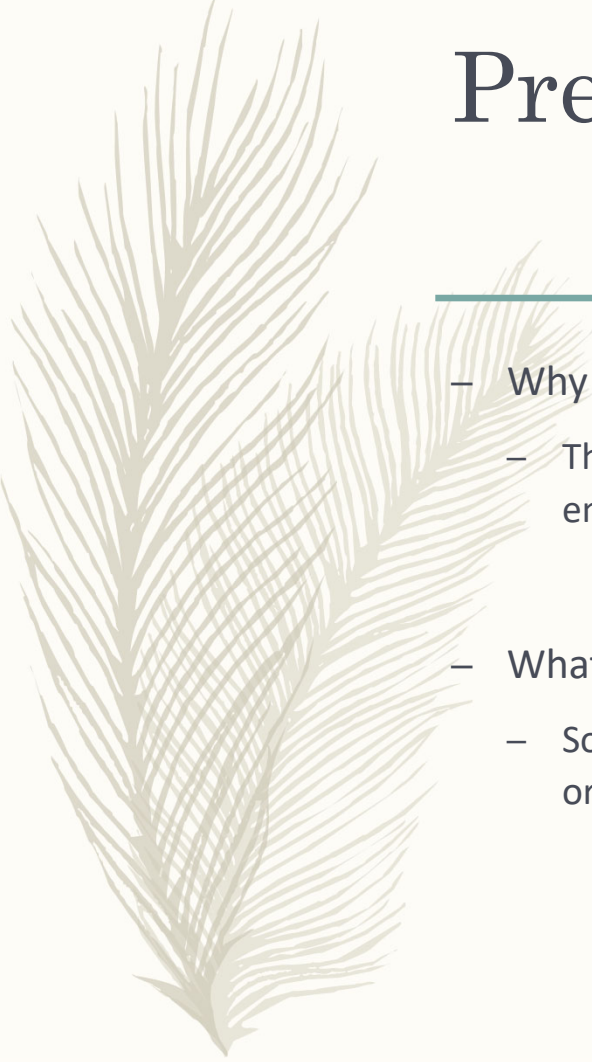


Fiscal Policies and Procedures


El Camino Real Charter High School

July 23, 2020

Presentation Topics

- 
- Why do we have fiscal policies?
 - The primary answer is to authorize payments to others and to know who is empowered to make those decisions on behalf of the school
 - What are the key responsibilities of the Board?
 - Some fiscal responsibilities lie solely with the Board as documented in policy, organizational documents, and law

Recent Policies Updates

- 
- November 2019
 - Updated reimbursement procedures, including digital payment method
 - Added Scope of Work to contract requirements along with caution on use of “after the fact” contracts and prohibition on contract splitting
 - May 2020
 - Added Investment Policy to section on Safeguarding Financial Assets



Why Do We Have Fiscal Policies?

- Protect the assets of the school
- Establish responsibilities among staff members and the Board
- Internal Control
- Control over spending
 - How do we approve purchases?
 - Who decides at what dollar level a purchase is approved?
- Provide for the annual audit
- Manage authorization and use of credit cards
- Authorize bank accounts and check signers with dollar limits



Why Do We Have Fiscal Policies? (cont.)

- Authorize travel – procedures, limits, approvals
- Enable staff professional development
- Authorize student awards
- Manage a petty cash account
- Approve contracts – scope and dollar amount

Protect the Assets of the School

- Obey Federal, State, and local laws and regulations that govern the expenditure of public funds
- Review of financial reports by Charter Authorizer, Independent Audit, and Business Services Provider
- Monthly financial reports presented at Board meetings
- Board approval of check registers and all major financial documents
- Disseminate financial information to staff
- Insure that spending decisions are reviewed and approved by a second party
- Acknowledge and follow the Investment Policy



Establish responsibilities among staff members and the Board

- Allow for orderly management of purchasing and financial decisions
- Delegate responsibilities to staff
- Board review and approval of designated expenditures
- Establish the Chief Compliance Officer to work along with the ED, CBO, and Business Office staff to enforce the FPP

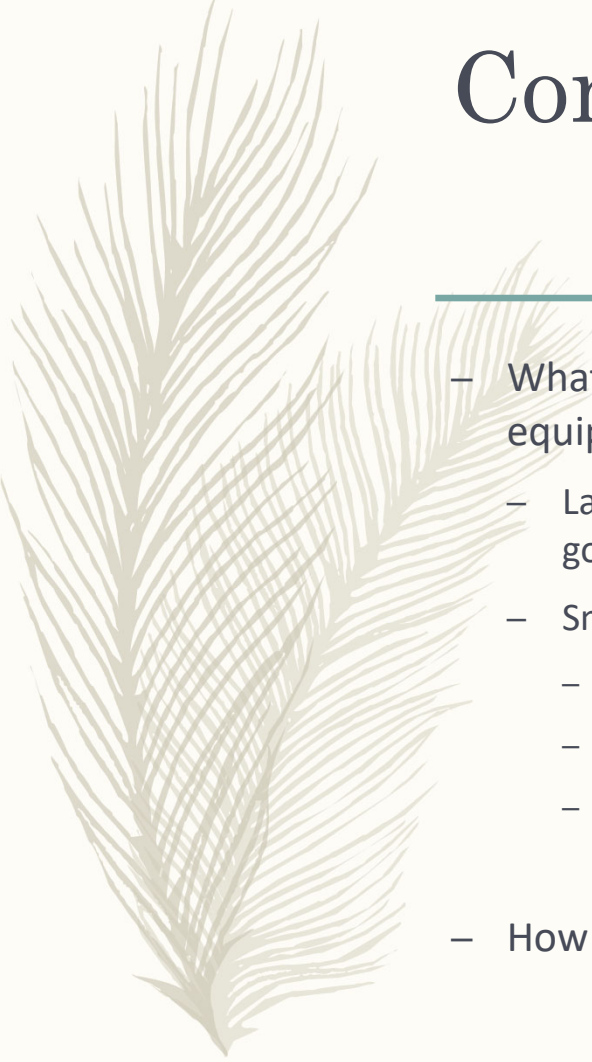
Internal Control

- No one person has sole control over receipts and expenditures
 - Prevent embezzlement – examples
 - Legal expenditure of funds to benefit the school
 - All expenditures are reviewed and approved by a more senior administrator or Board member
- Support from Business Services Provider to implement fiscal controls

Recent Embezzlement Cases

- \$3.2 million taken from Santa Ana charter school
- \$350,000 taken from Desert Hot Springs HS
- Torrance Catholic school loses over \$3 million
- Sweetwater UHSD Employee takes fingerprint money orders
- Former President of Riverside County School Boards Association charged
- Temecula Valley HS bookkeeper accused of stealing \$330K from student clubs


Control of Spending

- 
- What is the most effective procedure for purchasing school supplies and equipment?
 - Larger expenditures use a purchase order with invoicing and payment upon receipt of goods
 - Smaller expenditures use other options
 - *Credit cards – ease of use on and off campus*
 - *Petty cash – advance or reimburse payments around campus*
 - *Employee reimbursement – authorize small purchases in advance for specific purposes*
 - How do we make the best spending decisions based on cost and time spent?

Provide for an Annual Audit

- Annual audit is required by state law and the charter with LAUSD
- Firms are approved by the State Controllers Office
 - This is also a compliance audit
 - State laws and the K-12 Audit Guide
- Attest to accuracy of financial statements and procedures
- Review of internal control procedures
- Fraud review
- Auditors test selected transactions and procedures to determine if data supports the accuracy of the completed financial statements
- Test transactions and policies for compliance with State and Federal laws/regs

Manage Credit Cards

- 
- Who is authorized to have a credit card? What kinds of credit cards are allowed?
 - Two general cards in name of school / CBO and school / ED
 - Vendor specific cards for CTE supplies
 - What are the spending limits for each card?
 - General - \$100,000/month; textbooks only - \$250,000
 - Vendor specific - \$500/month (Home Depot) and \$1,000/month (Smart & Final)
 - Timeliness of presentation of receipts and statement for payment
 - Review of transactions to determine if purchases are appropriate; if not, card holder/user must reimburse school



Authorize and Manage Bank Accounts

- Board approves opening and closing of bank accounts – usually a board/bank resolution is approved and then signed by the Board secretary
- Board designates employees to administer those accounts and sign checks
- Two signers required on amounts over \$10,000
- No one signs a check payable to him/herself
- Bank account reconciliation performed by Business Services Provider
 - Reconcile all bank transactions with entries in the General Ledger
 - Further review of electronic receipts and expenditures

Travel – procedures, limits, approvals

- All travel must be approved in advance
 - In-state – by designated authorizing personnel
 - Out-of-state – ECRA Board Travel Committee
 - All expenses are pre-approved. Approver cannot be the traveler
- No daily per diem rate; receipts required for all reimbursements/charges
- Hotel allowed if event is more than 50 miles away
- Mileage reimbursed at the IRS approved rate for business travel
- Completed expense report required at end of trip

Staff Professional Development

- Attendance at class/course must be approved before class begins
- Tuition costs are subsidized for staff who do not receive additional compensation tied to Professional Development units
- Classes/conferences/workshops/seminars for all staff members
- Tuition costs for Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment (BTSA)
- Reimbursement may be appropriate for membership in a professional association associated with the employee's job responsibilities

Authorize Student Awards

- Must be authorized by fiscal policies
- If appropriate, these awards are not considered a gift of public funds
- For ECRA school sponsored activities and supporting individuals and teams that win city, state and/or national athletic or academic competition(s)

Petty Cash

- Cash on hand (\$500 - \$1,000) to fund small payments to vendors and staff reimbursements
- Advance or reimbursement procedures
- Reconciled when depleted or quarterly, whichever occurs first
- Payment to replenish records approved expenditures to the general ledger
- Usually closed and reconciled at fiscal year end and reopened in the new year
- Accounting Staff appointed as Custodian and is responsible to insure the accuracy and timeliness of all payments

Contracts


- Authorizing Personnel may sign school-related contracts within the approved budget
- Board approval required on contracts:
 - Non-public - \$50,000 or more for construction, equipment, materials, supplies, non-professional services and repairs
 - Public - \$50,000 or more for equipment, materials, supplies, services and repairs
 - Public - \$15,000 or more for public construction contracts
- ED or CBO will approve proposed contracts and modifications in writing
- Potential conflicts of interest will be disclosed upfront by anyone



What Are the Key Responsibilities of the Board?

- Appoint key administrators (or hire outside firms) and determine how certain purchasing procedures flow
- Approve check registers (usually by ratifying after the fact) and key financial reports
- Contract with an approved firm to audit the school's financial statements and procedures annually
- Authorize and administer credit cards
- Board travel committee authorizes any out-of-state travel by staff/students in advance

What Are the Key Responsibilities of the Board? (cont.)

- 
- Approve opening and closing any bank accounts and relationships with financial services firms
 - Approve non-budgeted contracts over \$50,000 in a calendar year for materials or services and public construction contracts over \$15,000
 - Disclose any potential conflicts of interest up front and refrain from approving any contract where any Board member has a financial interest
 - Approve/disapprove any recommended loan from an outside party to the school
 - Insure that approved budgets and financial reports maintain any required fund balance reserves

Cover Sheet

Discuss and Vote on the 2020-2021 Parent-Student Handbook

Section: III. School Business
Item: B. Discuss and Vote on the 2020-2021 Parent-Student Handbook
Purpose: Vote
Submitted by:
Related Material: 2020-2021 Parent-Student Handbook.pdf

El Camino Real Charter High School

Parent-Student Handbook

2020-2021



El Camino Real Charter High School

Home of Academic and Athletic Excellence

5440 Valley Circle Blvd. Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Tel.818.595.7500 Fax 818.710.9023

www.ecrchs.net

Board Approved: July 23, 2020

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR’S WELCOME	7
MISSION/VISION/SLOs	8
COMMUNICATIONS	10
GENERAL INFORMATION	10
CONTACTING A TEACHER	10
TEACHER WEBSITES	10
LIST OF IMPORTANT DATES	11
BELL SCHEDULES	12
BOARD MEMBERS	14
SENDWORDNOW TELEPHONE SYSTEM	14
NEWS MEDIA ACCESS	14
ONE TO ONE LAPTOPS	14
INTERNET ACCESS/ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY	15
SOCIAL NETWORKING POSITION	15
ACADEMICS	16
ATTENDANCE	16
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	19
A-G REQUIREMENTS	20
PROCEDURES FOR CLASS PROGRAMMING	21
PROGRAMS	21
SCHOOL ACCOUNTABILITY REPORT CARD	23
REPORT CARDS	23
GRADE CHANGE REQUEST PROCESS	23
AWARDING CLASS CREDIT	23
TRANSFER CREDITS	24
SUMMER SCHOOL	24
CAL GRANT PROGRAM NOTICE	24
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION AND INDEPENDENT STUDY PROGRAM	24
STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES	27
TESTING	33

ALTERNATIVES TO USING PRESERVED AND LIVE ORGANISMS IN SCIENCE CLASSES 35

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSIONS..... 35

ATHLETICS 36

GENERAL INFORMATION AND ELIGIBILITY 36

CONCUSSION/HEAD INJURIES..... 37

SUDDEN CARDIAC ARREST PREVENTION AND AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS..... 37

CAMPUS LIFE 38

ID CARDS 38

LOCKERS..... 38

ACTIVITY CARDS 38

LUNCH PASSES 38

MEALS AND FOOD ON CAMPUS..... 38

FIELD TRIPS 39

STUDENT CLUBS..... 40

STUDENT GOVERNMENT 40

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 40

PHYSICAL EDUCATION / P.E. CLOTHES 41

STUDENT STORE..... 41

CAFETERIA..... 42

PARKING 42

BICYCLES AND SKATEBOARDS..... 43

STUDENT CONDUCT..... 44

BULLYING AND HAZING 44

SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION 44

CELL PHONES 44

CHEATING/PLAGIARISM..... 45

DRESS CODE 45

STUDENT SEARCHES AND SEIZURES POLICY..... 48

STUDENTS’ PERSONAL PROPERTY..... 48

PROM ATTENDANCE POLICY 48

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, DRUGS..... 48

HEALTH 49

HEALTH INFORMATION 49

SEX EDUCATION COURSES..... 51

SAFETY 54

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS..... 54

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES 54

GUN FREE AND WEAPONS FREE SAFE SCHOOLS 55

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN 55

SERVICE ANIMALS..... 55

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT PROGRAM 55

ASBESTOS MANAGEMENT PLAN 57

PARENTS 58

PARENTAL RIGHTS..... 58

PARENTS’ RIGHT TO KNOW 58

PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT..... 59

NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT 59

SEXUAL HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINATION 60

CHILD ABUSE 61

UNIFORM COMPLAINT POLICY AND PROCEDURES 61

EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY..... 61

SCHOOL CLIMATE BILL OF RIGHTS..... 62

LOCATION OF PUPIL RECORDS 64

PUPIL RECORD INSPECTION..... 65

EMERGENCY INFORMATION..... 65

CHANGE IN ETHNICITY/RACE IDENTIFICATION OF STUDENTS 65

CHANGE OF RESIDENCE 66

RESTITUTION/PARENT LIABILITY 66

WRITTEN NOTICE OF RIGHTS & CONSENT TO BILL CALIFORNIA MEDICAL & RELEASE OR EXCHANGE INFORMATION FOR HEALTH-RELATED SPECIAL EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES 66

VISITORS TO SCHOOL CAMPUSES 67

IMMIGRATION AND CITIZENSHIP STATUS POLICY..... 68

APPENDICES..... 69

Appendix A 70

Computer Usage Policy and Acceptable Use Policy 70

Appendix B 84

Mathematics Placement Policy 84

Appendix C 88

Independent Study Policy 88

Appendix D 91

Special Education Policy 91

Appendix E..... 96

Section 504 Policy, Procedures, and Parent Rights 96

Appendix F..... 110

Suicide Prevention Policy..... 110

Appendix G 119

Education for Homeless Children and Youth Policy 119

Appendix H 126

Education for Foster and Mobile Youth Policy 126

Appendix I..... 136

Student Search and Seizure Policy..... 136

Appendix J..... 143

Free and Reduced-Price Meals Policy..... 143

Appendix K 149

Transportation Safety Plan..... 149

Appendix L..... 153

Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination, and Bullying Policy..... 153

Appendix M..... 168

Grounds for In-School Suspension, Out-of-School Suspension and Expulsion..... 168

Appendix N 191

Senior Prom Attendance Policy 191

Appendix O 194

Immunization Policy 194

Appendix P..... 199

Administration of Medication Policy..... 199

Appendix Q 203

Comprehensive Sexual Health Education Policy 203

Appendix R 209

Approved Pesticide Product List..... 209

Appendix S..... 213

Parental Involvement Policy..... 213

Appendix T..... 220

Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures..... 220

Appendix U 232

Educational Records and Student Information Policy..... 232

Appendix V..... 242

Lost or Damaged Textbook Policy 242

Appendix W 244

Immigration and Citizenship Status Policy 244

Appendix X..... 252

Student Freedom of Speech and Expression Policy 252

Appendix Y..... 259

Staff/Student Interaction Policy 259

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S WELCOME

Dear Parents and Guardians,

Welcome to the 2020-2021 school year and welcome graduating class of 2024. The State of California requires that all schools notify students, parents and guardians about their rights and responsibilities annually. The enclosed notices provide important information that describes policies and procedures at El Camino Real Charter High School that will affect your student.

Thank you and I hope you have a productive and successful school year!

Sincerely,

David Hussey
Executive Director

DRAFT

MISSION/VISION/SLOs

Mission Statement

The mission of El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS,” the Charter School,” or the “School”) is to prepare our diverse student body for the next phase of their educational, professional, and personal journey through a rigorous, customized academic program that inspires the development of students’ unique talents and skills, builds character, and provides opportunities for civic engagement and real-world experiences.

Vision Statement

We envision a charter school community, highly regarded for its innovative teaching methods that empower students to be independent, determined, and compassionate global citizens who think critically, collaborate confidently, and work passionately toward a sustainable future in the world they will inherit.

Student Learning Outcomes (“SLOs”)

In order to succeed in a changing global community, all ECRCHS students will be:

Critical Thinkers who:

- Observe, interpret, analyze, evaluate, and integrate information
- Collaborate confidently in a variety of settings
- Develop multiple literacies (linguistic, environmental, historical, numerical, scientific, cultural, digital)
- Make predictions based on evidence
- Produce claims with credible support
- Reassess previous interpretations when presented with new evidence

Effective Communicators who:

- Synthesize data from print and digital media
- Organize and prioritize information
- Express ideas with a deliberate use of rhetoric
- Consider audience, by demonstrating clear and appropriate language and behavior
- Utilize technology to present findings purposefully

Hard-working graduates who:

- Achieve college education, career and individual goals
- Explore options and plan for success
- Persevere in the face of challenges
- Become informed, empowered decision makers
- Possess a sense of agency
- Exhibit professionalism in all endeavors

Socially Responsible Citizens who:

- Demonstrate compassion, honesty, and respect
- Utilize technology appropriately
- Live sustainably
- Engage in the civic process
- Work towards a just society
- Connect local issues to global systems to create positive change

DRAFT

COMMUNICATIONS

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Main Campus of ECRCHS is located at 5440 Valley Circle Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. Our phone number is (818) 595-7500 and our website address is www.ecrchs.net. The school opened in February of 1969 as El Camino Real High School, and became a charter school in 2011.

ECRCHS opened the North Campus College and Career Independent Study Program, located at 7401 Shoup Avenue, West Hills, CA 91307, in the Fall of 2019.

Office hours for both campuses are from 7:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Visitors to each campus must have permission and a pass to be on school grounds. Students may not leave the school grounds without permission during school time.

Our school colors are dark blue, light blue, and camel. The school newspaper is The King's Courier and the yearbook is El Corazon. Our school mascot is the Conquistadores.

CONTACTING A TEACHER

All members of the El Camino Real Charter High School Faculty and Staff may be reached via e-mail. Emails are formatted as [first initial].[last name]@ecrchs.net For example, to contact teacher John Doe, you may email j.doe@ecrchs.net. Look under the "Contact Us" tab on the home page of the website for a list of staff members. Staff members are listed alphabetically and by department.

TEACHER WEBSITES

Some teachers have created Web pages as resources for their students. These pages may be accessed through the "Students" tab on the home page of the school website.

LIST OF IMPORTANT DATES

AUGUST 2020

08/07: Pupil Free Professional Development Day
08/06 – 08/07: Pupil Free Days
08/10: First Day of Instruction (Monday)
08/27: Back to School Night (Tuesday),
6:00 pm – 8:00 pm

SEPTEMBER

09/04: No School – Admissions Day (Friday)
09/07: No School – Labor Day (Monday)
09/28: No school – Floating Holiday (Monday)

NOVEMBER

11/11: No school - Veterans' Day (Wednesday)
11/23 -11/27: No school
Thanksgiving Holiday

DECEMBER

12/16: Final Exams, Dismissal @ 12:30pm (Wednesday)
12/17: Final Exams, Dismissal @ 12:30pm (Thursday)
12/18: Final Exams, Dismissal @ 12:30pm (Friday)
12/21 – 12/31: No school - Winter Break

JANUARY 2020

01/01 – 01/8: No school - Winter Break (con't.)
01/11: No school – Pupil Free Professional Development Day (Monday)
01/12: Second Semester Starts (Tuesday)
01/18: No school - Martin Luther King Day (Monday)

FEBRUARY

02/15: No school - Presidents' Day (Monday)

MARCH

03/26: No school – Cesar Chavez Day (Friday)
03/29-03/31: No school: Spring Break

APRIL

04/01-04/02: No school: Spring Break

MAY

05/27: Final Exams, Dismissal @ 12:30 (Thursday)
05/28: Final Exams, Dismissal @ 12:30 (Friday)
05/31: No school - Memorial Day (Monday)

JUNE

06/01: Final Exams, Dismissal @ 12:30 (Tuesday)
06/02: Senior Clearance Day (Wednesday), Dismissal @ 3:14
06/03: Regular Day, Dismissal @ 3:14; Graduation @ 6pm (Thursday)

*** Note: Common Planning Day takes place each Wednesday, please see Bell Schedule below. For more information, please go to the School website.**

BELL SCHEDULES

Listed below are some of the commonly used school bell schedules. The bell schedule for the day can be found on the home page of the school's website.

Regular Schedule (M-T, Th-F)

<u>Period</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Minutes</u>
0	7:00	7:54	54
1	8:01	9:00	59
2	9:07	10:01	54
Nutrition	10:01	10:17	16
3	10:24	11:32	68
4	11:39	12:33	54
Lunch	12:33	1:12	39
5	1:19	2:13	54
6	2:20	3:14	54

Common Planning Day Schedule (Wednesdays only)

<u>Period</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Minutes</u>
0	7:09	7:54	45
Common Planning Time	8:00	9:00	60
1	9:07	9:59	52
2	10:06	10:51	45
Nutrition	10:51	11:07	16
3	11:14	11:59	45
4	12:06	12:51	45
Lunch	12:51	1:30	39
5	1:37	2:22	45
6	2:29	3:14	45

BOARD MEMBERS

Member

Brian Archibald
Beatriz Chen
Dr. Jeff Davis
Linda Ibach
Steven Kofahl
Kenneth Lee
John Perez
Darin Ryburn
Scott Silverstein

E-Mail

b.archibald@ecrchs.net
b.chen@ecrchs.net
j.davis@ecrchs.net
l.ibach@ecrchs.net
s.kofahl@ecrchs.net
ken.lee@ecrchs.net
j.perez@ecrchs.net
d.ryburn@ecrchs.net
s.silverstein@ecrchs.net

The Board meets once per month. Meeting dates, times, agendas, and minutes are posted on the school website under ECR Board.

SENDWORDNOW TELEPHONE SYSTEM

SendWordNow is used periodically to notify families of upcoming events and student absences. It is important that the school has a current active working telephone number for each family. Therefore, we encourage families to always keep the school informed of any changes to their personal information. Changes can be made at the Admissions Office by filling out the appropriate form.

NEWS MEDIA ACCESS

Occasionally, members of the news media may visit the school to cover activities such as sports competitions, school assemblies, special programs, and general newsworthy events. The law provides that when members of the news media are lawfully on campus, they may interview, photograph, and/or film students. However, parents/guardians may deny or withhold permission for their children to be interviewed, filmed, or photographed. Additionally, a student may decline to speak to the media and may refuse to be interviewed, filmed, or photographed by the media.

In addition, various campus organizations (e.g. newspaper, broadcast journalism, student council) may take pictures and videos during the year that are posted to the school and/or organization website.

ONE TO ONE LAPTOPS

ECRCHS' 21st-century classroom initiative leverages technology to support our vision of empowering students to be independent, think critically, collaborate confidently and work passionately. Assigning each student his/her own laptop device to use in the classroom and also take home allows ECRCHS to educate our students innovatively by

being able to do more individualized learning, providing the applications that help develop their creative thinking and problem solving, and making information more accessible at their fingertips. ECRCHS uses Microsoft Office365, Google Suite, Adobe Creative Cloud, and many more applications to ensure that our students are college and career ready.

INTERNET ACCESS/ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY

ECRCHS classrooms have Internet access for students to use for class projects and research. ECRCHS is compliant with the Federal Children's Internet Protection Act ("CIPA"). Specifically, CIPA requires schools to use technology to block access to Internet sites that: (A) are obscene; (B) contain child pornography; or (C) are harmful to minors.

Please read and review with your son/daughter the Acceptable Use Policy ("AUP") found in [Appendix A](#) for students using the Internet at ECRCHS; Appendix A also includes information regarding the Optional Laptop Protection Plan. Both student and parent/guardian must indicate that they understand and agree to the Acceptable Use Policy. Without this acknowledgement, your child will not be allowed to use school computers with Internet accessibility.

SOCIAL NETWORKING POSITION

Students should understand that they are responsible for anything they display or post on the Internet through social networking sites such as Snapchat, Instagram, Twitter, Facebook, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc., and that their online actions can have serious real-life repercussions. As such, students should use good judgment and common sense in all their online activities. The following guidelines are intended to ensure that students know how to behave properly online.

- Students are responsible and may be held accountable for negative or hostile comments, insults, and/or harassment on social networking sites or through other electronic acts. If a student or employee is harassed online, causing the student or employee to feel uncomfortable at school, ECRCHS has the right to take disciplinary action to safeguard the well-being of its students and employees. If a threat is made against an ECRCHS student or employee, against school facilities, or generally in relation to the school, ECRCHS has the right to become involved. A threat is a threat regardless of the medium in which it is made.
- ECRCHS will always err on the side of safety. If there is a perceived safety threat, the school will investigate.

ACADEMICS

ATTENDANCE

California Education Code Section 48200 requires all children and youth between the ages of 6 and 18 years to participate in full-time education, unless exempted. All students are expected to attend school for the full length of each school day.

School attendance is vital to student achievement. Students who develop patterns of good attendance are much more likely to be successful both academically and socially. Schools are required to update attendance data and records during the current school year. Corrections and updates to attendance data and records are not allowed after the school year has closed. It is the parent's/guardian's responsibility to provide documentation within five (5) school days after the student returns to school in order to prevent absences from being converted to truancies.

Excused Absences

A student shall be excused from school when the absence is due to:

- Illness;
- Quarantine;
- Medical, dental, optometric or chiropractic services. Note: students may be excused from school for the purpose of obtaining confidential medical services without the consent of the student's parent or guardian;
- Attending the funeral of an immediate family member, e.g., mother, father, grandmother, grandfather, brother, sister, or any relative living in the immediate household of the student (one day within the state, three days outside the state);
- Jury duty;
- Illness or medical treatment of a child for whom the student is the custodial parent;
- To permit the student to spend time with an immediate family member who is an active duty member of the uniformed services, as defined in Education Code Section 49701, and has been called to duty for, is on leave from, or has immediately returned from, deployment to a combat zone or combat support position. Absences granted pursuant to this paragraph shall be granted for a period of time to be determined at the discretion of ECRCHS.
- For purpose of serving as a member of a precinct board for an election pursuant to Elections Code Section 12302.
- Attendance at the student's naturalization ceremony to become a United States citizen.
- Authorized parental leave for a pregnant or parenting student for up to eight (8) weeks. Justifiable Personal Reasons is when the pupil's absence has been requested in writing by the parent and approved by the Executive Director or

designee. Absences that fall into this category include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Appearance in court;
- Attendance at a funeral service for someone other than immediate family;
- Observance of religious holiday or ceremony;
- Attendance at a religious retreat (shall not exceed 4 hours per semester);
- Revoked suspension through appeal's procedure;
- "Take Our Daughters and Sons to Work Day®."

Students who are absent should bring a written and signed note upon return to school for each day or consecutive days he/she was absent, and submit the note to the Counseling Office. This written verification must be received within five (5) school days of a student's return to school. Upon receiving appropriate written verification that an absence occurred due to one of the reasons listed above, the School will consider the absence to be excused.

A pupil absent from school for the above excused reasons shall be allowed to complete all assignments and tests missed during the absence that can reasonably be provided and, upon satisfactory completion, shall be given the opportunity to earn full credit. The teacher of any class from which a pupil is absent shall determine what assignments the pupil shall make up and in what period of time the pupil shall complete such assignments. The tests and assignments shall be reasonably equivalent to, but not necessarily identical to, the tests and assignments that the pupil missed during the absence.

Truancy

Any absence for reasons other than those listed as excused absences are unexcused absences and students do not have to be given the opportunity to make up missing assignments.

Students shall be classified as "tardy" if the student arrives after the start of the school day.

Students shall be classified as truant if the student is absent from school without a valid excuse three (3) full days in one school year, or if the student is tardy or absent for more than any 30-minute period during the school day without a valid excuse on three (3) occasions in one school year, or any combination thereof. Any student who has once been reported as a truant and who is again absent from school without valid excuse one or more days, or tardy on one or more days, shall again be deemed a truant. Such students shall be reported to the Executive Director or designee.

Excessive absences are defined as absences equal to or greater than ten percent (10%) of the number of school days; i.e., if there are 180 school days in the year, excessive absences will be 18 or more.

The Executive Director, or designee, shall implement positive steps to reduce truancy, including working with the family in an attempt to resolve the attendance problem. A student's progress and learning may be affected by excessive unexcused absences. In addition, ECRCHS is fiscally dependent on student attendance and is negatively impacted by excessive unexcused absences. If all attempts to resolve the student's attendance problem are unsuccessful, ECRCHS will implement the processes described below.

Involuntary Removal Process

No student shall be involuntarily removed by ECRCHS for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the student has been provided written notice of intent to remove the student no less than five (5) schooldays before the effective date of the action ("Involuntary Removal Notice"). The written notice shall be in the native language of the student or the student's parent or guardian or, if the student is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the student's educational rights holder. The Involuntary Removal Notice shall include the charges against the student and an explanation of the student's basic rights including the right to request a hearing before the effective date of the action. The hearing shall be consistent with ECRCHS's expulsion procedures. If the student's parent, guardian, or educational rights holder requests a hearing, the student shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the Charter School issues a final decision. As used herein, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions or expulsions pursuant to ECRCHS's suspension and expulsion policy.

Upon parent/guardian request for a hearing, ECRCHS will provide notice of hearing consistent with its expulsion hearing process, through which the student has a fair opportunity to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the student has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate. The notice of hearing shall be in the native language of the student or the student's parent or guardian or, if the student is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the student's educational rights holder and shall include a copy of ECRCHS's expulsion hearing process.

If the parent/guardian is nonresponsive to the Involuntary Removal Notice, the Student will be disenrolled as of the effective date set forth in the Involuntary Removal Notice. If parent/guardian requests a hearing and does not attend on the date scheduled for the hearing the Student will be disenrolled effective the date of the hearing.

If as a result of the hearing the student is disenrolled, notice will be sent to the student's last known district of residence within thirty (30) days.

A hearing decision not to disenroll the student does not prevent ECRCHS from making a similar recommendation in the future should student truancy continue or re-occur.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

To earn a diploma, students must satisfactorily complete the required course of study, earn at least 230 credits, and meet the Service Learning and Career Pathway requirements. In addition, all graduation requirements must be met in order to participate in the graduation ceremony.

Required Courses (Grades 9-12)

English (40 credits)

- 9th grade: English 9AB
- 10th grade: English 10AB
- 11th grade: 1 year of American Literature/Contemporary Composition or
1 year of A.P. English Language AB
- 12th grade: 1 year of A.P. English Literature AB or
1 semester of Expository Composition or Advanced Composition
and
1 semester of an English elective

Social Studies (30 credits)

- 10th grade: World History AB
- 11th grade: U.S. History AB
- 12th grade: 1 semester of Government and
1 semester of Economics

Mathematics (20 credits)

At minimum, students need to take Algebra 1AB and Geometry AB

Laboratory Science (20 credits)

- 10 credits of Biological Science
- 10 credits of Physical Science

Physical Education (20 credits)

Students are required to take PE in 9th grade and must pass 4 semesters of PE in total

Students must pass the State Fitness Exam or they will continue to be enrolled in PE until the exam is passed (note that passing the State Fitness Exam is not a requirement to graduate)

Visual and Performing Arts (10 credits)

Students must take a one year course in the visual or performing arts

Applied Technology (10 credits)

- 1 semester of computers
- 1 semester of another applied technology course

Health (5 credits)
1 semester of Health

Electives (75 credits)

A-G REQUIREMENTS

“A-G” requirements are a sequence of high school courses that students must complete (with a grade of “C” or better) to be minimally eligible for admission to the University of California (“UC”) and California State University (“CSU”). They represent the basic level of academic preparation that a high school student should achieve to undertake university work. All ECRCHS students will be automatically placed on the A-G path; ECRCHS encourages all students to remain on this path. However, if a parent/guardian elects to remove the student from the A-G path, the parent/guardian must come to the School, meet with a counselor, and affirm the election to remove the student from this path.

For the A-G path, please note the following:

- Minimum requirements needed to apply directly to a 4-year college after graduation.
- Completing requirements does NOT guarantee entrance to any college.
- Courses used to satisfy the “A-G” requirements in which the student earns “D” or “F” grades MUST be repeated with grades of “C” or better. In these cases, the second set of grades are used in calculating the grade point average for college admission (for ECRCHS grade point average, all grades are averaged including repeats). Each course in which a grade of “D” or “F” has been received may be repeated only once.
- If a student repeats a course used to satisfy the “A-G” requirements in which he or she originally earned a grade of “C” or higher, the repeated grade will not be used in the calculating the grade point average.
- A student must complete eleven of the fifteen A-G requirements by the end of his/her junior year in order to be UC-eligible.
- For A-G Course Lists (search by high school), go to <http://www.ucop.edu/agguide/>; then click on the “A-G Course List” tab on the right side of the screen to search for classes.

A-G Category	Subject	Required Years
A	History/Social Science	2
B	English	4
C	Mathematics	3*
D	Laboratory Science	2*
E	Foreign Language	2*
F	Visual Performing Arts	1
G	College Preparatory Elective	1

Note: * indicates additional years are recommended

For a complete list of UC/CSU courses, go to: <https://hs-articulation.ucop.edu/agcourselist>

PROCEDURES FOR CLASS PROGRAMMING

Students meet with their counselor twice each year to choose their courses and discuss their progress towards meeting graduation requirements. During Welcome Week, students will have the opportunity to meet with their counselor to make program adjustments. During this time, students with an incomplete schedule, incorrect classes, and repeated classes may meet with the counselor to make changes.

Students may request changes at the start of each semester. However, there are NO class or level changes following the 15th class day of each semester.

Counselors do not make teacher or period preference changes.

In accordance with the Mathematics Placement Act of 2015, ECRCHS has adopted a Mathematics Placement Policy, available as [Appendix B](#).

PROGRAMS

The School has several special programs. For more information on the special programs, please contact your child's counselor.

AVID

Advancement Via Individual Determination ("AVID") is a small learning community for students who have the potential and desire to attend a four-year college. Many students in the AVID program are the first in the family to attend college and benefit from the extra support and guidance. The AVID program involves academic instruction, tutorial support, and motivational activities. Students in the AVID program are enrolled in the AVID elective each semester and learn organizational/study skills, work on critical thinking and probing questions, get academic help from peers and tutors, and receive guidance through the college process. Students in the AVID program are required to maintain a Grade Point Average ("GPA") of 2.5 or higher.

Humanitas

Humanitas is a college preparatory program for students who are interested in the social, political, and environmental issues that shape society. Humanitas consists of three college-prep classes at each grade level that work together to build academic skills and make connections between the content areas. The award-winning, project based curriculum prepares students for success in college and beyond. Humanitas is committed to the integration of visual and performing arts as an essential tool to engage students and develop deeper understandings of course content. Students in the Humanitas program will have many opportunities for field trips and community service.

Careers in Entertainment Academy

Careers in Entertainment Academy (“CEA”) is a four year, internationally recognized, academy in which students acquire the artistic and technical skills in all aspects of film and television production, in order to prepare them for a professional career in the entertainment industry. Filmmaking 1AB includes 1 semester of Film History and 1 semester of beginning Film Production, where students acquire the basic skills necessary to produce their own group narrative films. Sophomore year is Broadcast, which emphasizes documentary filmmaking and produces ECREALITY, a bi-monthly news format web series. Junior and Senior years, students may choose to stay in Broadcasting, or they may move to Intermediate Filmmaking 2AB, for 11th grade, and Film Production (Advanced Film), for 12th grade. Both intermediate and advanced classes work in all film departments to produce 7-15 minute narrative films. Completed films are entered in prestigious national and international film festivals.

Fashion and Design Academy

This elective based academy offers students the opportunity to participate in the world of fashion design. Students in this program make costumes for drama festivals and put on an annual fashion show at the school.

STEAM

Students in the Science + Technology + Engineering + Art + Math (“STEAM”) program take a preset group of courses to build a strong foundation in science, technology, engineering, art, and math. These include biology, math (either Algebra 1 or Geometry, depending on math ability), Introduction to Technology/Digital Media, Design Craft, and English 9. The STEAM program has an honors track and a college preparatory track, with both focusing on A-G requirements. Starting in 10th grade, STEAM participants will have the choice to focus on biomedical, technology/engineering, or environmental themes, within the STEAM program.

VAPA

Our Visual and Performing Arts Academy (“VAPA”) serves students who would like to enhance their high school experience through the art disciplines. VAPA students are enrolled in at least one VAPA course each year. Through the support of their counselors and teachers, VAPA students will receive guidance in developing their artistic prowess and applying to arts-based college programs. All mediums (including drawing, painting, design, instrumental and vocal music, drama, and dance) provide opportunities for community connections and authentic learning experiences. The academy culminates each year with a showcase of all art disciplines, which highlights using art as a vehicle for social change.

SCHOOL ACCOUNTABILITY REPORT CARD

ECRCHS will annually issue a School Accountability Report Card (“SARC”). The SARC is published by February 1 each school year. A copy is available upon request at the school site, and also on the school’s website (www.ecrchs.net, under About).

REPORT CARDS

Report cards are issued and mailed home at the 20-week period. Parents/guardians may view the interim progress report grades at the 5-week, 10-week, 15-week, and 20-week periods in AERIES.

GRADE CHANGE REQUEST PROCESS

Parents have a right to request a change of a student’s grade on the following grounds:

- Mistake;
- Fraud;
- Bad faith;
- Incompetency in assigning the grade; and/or
- Failure to adhere to then current grading policies.

When grades are earned for any course of instruction taught in the public schools, the grade earned by each student shall be the grade determined by the teacher of the course. In the absence of any of the grounds listed above, the grade shall be final.

Any request for a grade change must start with the classroom teacher within 30 days of the date the grade report was mailed. If not resolved with the teacher, the next step is a written request to the appropriate Assistant Principal. If not resolved, the decision may be appealed to the Executive Director. At each step, the parent/guardian has the right to present information in support of the request. Any meetings during the resolution process may only be attended by the parent/guardian; outside advocates or representatives are not allowed. The decision of the Executive Director is final.

AWARDING CLASS CREDIT

Class credit is awarded for classes approved by the ECRCHS Governing Board. Earning five instructional credits normally requires five 40- to 60-minute periods of class time per week for one semester. Credits are based on the Carnegie Unit. One Carnegie Unit represents one full-year class and is equivalent to 10 semester credits. One-half Carnegie Unit represents one semester’s work in a subject and is equivalent to 5 semester units. Credit is not awarded for classes in which a student earns a Fail, No Mark, or Incomplete.

Credit is not awarded for classes repeated to raise a grade unless the grade previously earned was a Fail, No Mark, or Incomplete. Partial credit is not granted for ECRCHS classes unless a student is eligible under Education Code Section 51225.2. Currently

enrolled students who take classes at institutions other than ECRCHS must have approval from their counselor to earn high school credit. All courses posted to the transcript are final and cannot be removed from the transcript record.

All ECRCHS courses are accredited by the Western Association of School and Colleges (“WASC”) and are transferable throughout the United States.

TRANSFER CREDITS

Subject marks and credits are accepted and recorded on the ECRCHS transcript from schools accredited by WASC or other regional accrediting association. Credit from non-accredited schools will be recorded with grades of pass or fail and a generic subject description. Credits for non-accredited school outside of the United States require certified translations. Evaluations of the transcript and the granting of credits is specific to each student. Students who have completed the equivalent of high school in their country may not enroll in ECRCHS, but may instead enroll in a post-secondary institution.

Regardless of the type of transfer, verification of the curriculum, course content, instructional hours and alignment with the California State Standards is required and must be approved by the Administrator before credit is awarded.

SUMMER SCHOOL

ECRCHS Summer School classes are available to students who are currently enrolled at ECRCHS and/or who are registered to enroll at ECRCHS in the Fall of each year. Students who take summer school classes at other institutions are required to obtain prior approval from their counselor before taking the class if they wish to apply the credits earned towards high school graduation. Students without prior authorization from their current school counselor will not earn high school credit. For more information, see your counselor.

CAL GRANT PROGRAM NOTICE

ECRCHS is required by state law to submit the GPA of all high school seniors by October 1 of each year, unless the student over age 18 or parent/guardian for those under 18 opt out. Students currently in eleventh (11th) grade will be deemed a Cal Grant applicant, unless the student (or parent/guardian, if the student is under 18) has opted out on or before January 31.

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION AND INDEPENDENT STUDY PROGRAM

Alternative Education Program

ECRCHS is pledged to provide an appropriate and challenging educational program accessible to all students, including students achieving at a level significantly below

their peers, defined as those who are 30 credits or more behind the four-year pacing plan. These students will be given the opportunity to capture credits through the Alternative Education Program. This program provides additional strategies with a more personalized instructional setting specific to each student's academic needs. Students identified for the personalized intervention setting will be expected to master the skills and content necessary for success in colleges and careers. Students will demonstrate mastery of standards in four core academic subject areas: English Language Arts; history/social sciences; mathematics; and the natural sciences.

Courses offered are not set on a semester timeline. Each course is designed to allow students the flexibility to access the curriculum at their own pace. Personalized learning plans ("PLP") are developed for each student. The instructional curriculum will have the flexibility to provide specific intervention, catering to the needs of each student, throughout each course's entirety. A self-paced format allows the teacher to slow down the curriculum at any time throughout the course and address learning deficits. Students are not required to move forward and keep up with the class but rather set their own pace based on their skills and ability to process the information necessary to be successful in each course. This approach allows students of all levels to demonstrate growth and mastery within the curriculum and be successful in grade appropriate classes that meet A-G requirements.

Due to the independent nature of the instructional program, plagiarism and/or sharing of work is taken very seriously and will lead to closing the course with no credit awarded.

Independent Study

The North Campus College and Career Independent Study Program will be offered to those students who are unable to attend school in the traditional five days a week format. It is designed for students with special interests and abilities, scheduling problems, or individual needs that cannot be accommodated in the traditional school. This program offers courses that meet the CSU/UC college A-G course requirements. Most of the courses will be offered online as well as in person from our ESSA-qualified teachers on the North Campus. Students must meet all independent study eligibility requirements. Because this program offers rigorous, challenging courses, students must be able to work independently and have a desire to learn. Due to the independent nature of the instructional program, plagiarism, and/or sharing of work, is taken very seriously and will lead to closing the course with no credit awarded.

ECRCHS will adhere to California Department of Education regulations and requirements for Independent Study programs at charter school sites and Education Code Section 47612.5. A copy of ECRCHS's complete Independent Study Policy is available as Appendix C.

Online Instruction

ECRCHS currently contracts with Cyber High to offer our students online

classes. ECRCHS covers the expenses of these online classes. Each class is five units and students may work on the classes from their home computers. However, to finish each unit, the student must stay after school to take a test. Each semester there is a specific deadline for completion; classes that are not finished by the deadline are lost and do not roll over to the next semester. Students may request additional information and sign-up sheets from their counselors. Though there are other online, accredited programs from which we will accept credits, those other programs are private pay options. Due to the independent nature of the online program, plagiarism and/or sharing of work is taken very seriously and will lead to closing the course with no credit awarded.

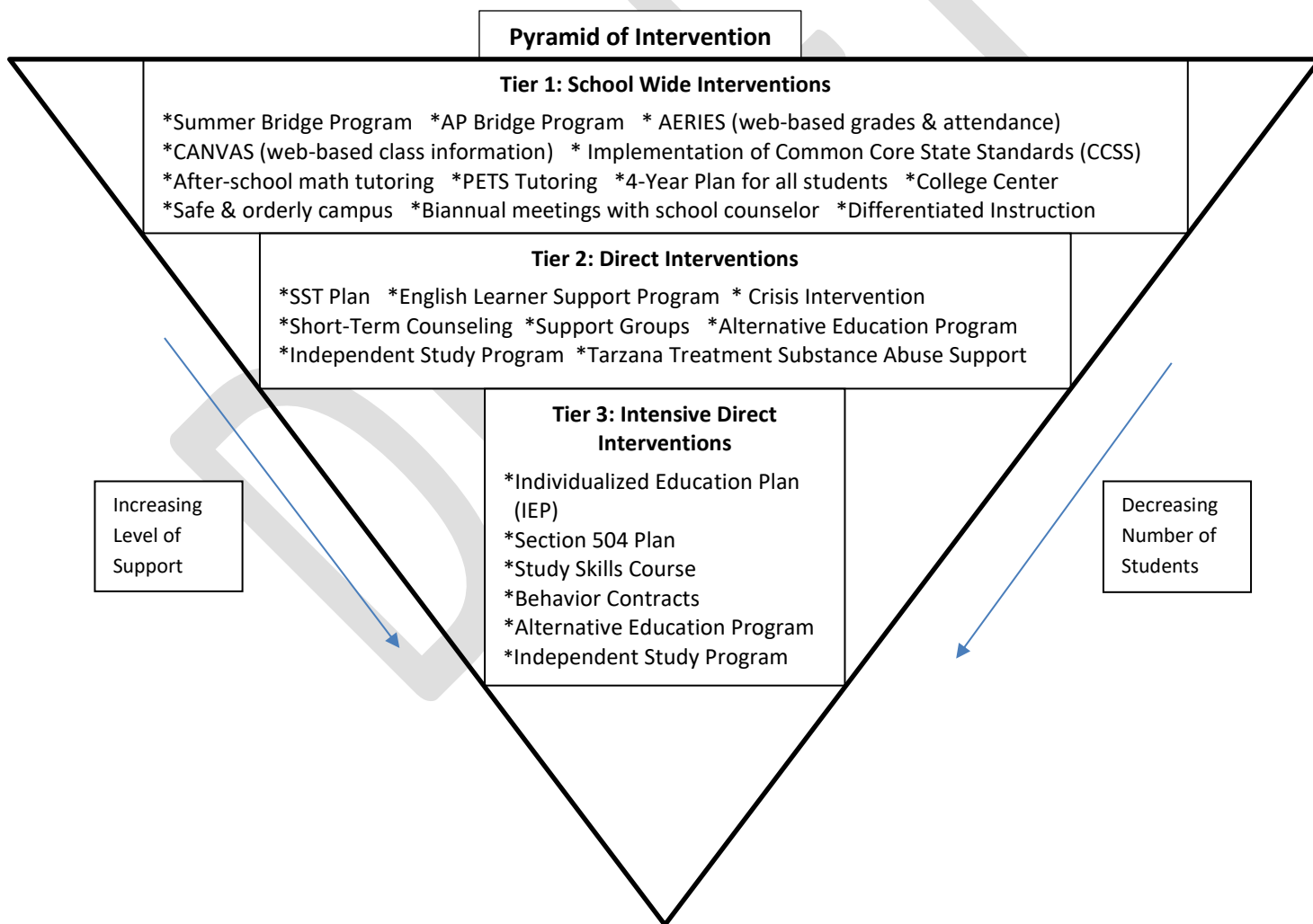
DRAFT

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

ECRCHS is dedicated to providing a positive and supportive learning environment focused on student success in our academic programs. Student Support Services provides oversight and guidance for Special Education, Section 504 Plans, the Health Office, and Mental Health Services and assists students, teachers, and counselors in identifying resources to support student success.

Intervention

If your student is experiencing difficulty in a class, please contact the teacher as soon as you are aware of the concerns. All faculty / staff contact information can be found on the website. Ideally, through communication and collaboration between the student, parent, and teacher, your student will attain success. If, after conferencing with the teacher, your student is still struggling, please contact his/her counselor for assistance.



Child Find

We are dedicated to the belief that all students can learn and must be guaranteed equal opportunity to become contributing members of the academic environment and society. The School provides special education instruction and related services in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities in Education Improvement Act (“IDEA”), Education Code requirements, and applicable policies and procedures of the Los Angeles Unified School District SELPA. These services are available for special education students enrolled at the School. We offer high quality educational programs and services for all our students in accordance with the assessed needs of each student. The School collaborates with parents, the student, teachers, and other agencies, as may be indicated, in order to appropriately serve the educational needs of each student.

Special Education

Pursuant to the IDEA and relevant state law, the Charter School is responsible for identifying, locating, and evaluating children enrolled at the Charter School with known or suspected disabilities to determine whether a need for special education and related services exists. This includes children with disabilities who are homeless or foster youth. The Charter School shall not deny nor discourage any student from enrollment solely due to a disability.

Students who are eligible to receive supports and services under the IDEA are provided with Individualized Education Plans (“IEPs”). ECRCHS provides a continuum of placement options for students with disabilities in accordance with federal and state law.

All special education students are assigned a case carrier (a credentialed special education teacher) who monitors and assists each student's progress toward meeting IEP goals. General Education and Special Education teachers work collaboratively to meet student needs and to ensure that IEPs are implemented.

Resource Specialist Program (“RSP”): the Resource Specialist Program supports students who receive instruction primarily in general education classes utilizing an inclusion model.

Special Day Program (“SDP”): the Special Day Program provides instruction in core content areas by a credentialed Special Education teacher in a small class setting.

Students Receiving Instruction Through an Alternate Curriculum: students who are not on the diploma track and are working toward a Certificate of Completion (“COC”), as indicated on their IEP, receive instruction through an alternate curriculum and through modifications to the general education curriculum that are individualized based on their specific needs and their IEP goal areas.

Related services are provided as indicated on the IEP - including services for Speech and Language, Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, Counseling, itinerant teachers

for vision and/or hearing impairments, etc. ECRCHS also employs a Transition Teacher to support post-high school success for Special Education students.

If you believe your child may be eligible for special education services, please contact Emilie Larew, Assistant Principal of Student Support Services, at e.larew@ecrchs.net or (818) 595-8005. A copy of ECRCHS's special education policy is attached hereto as Appendix D.

Section 504 Plans

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act is a federal law that requires reasonable accommodations be provided to students with qualifying disabilities.

ECRCHS recognizes its legal responsibility to ensure that no qualified person with a disability shall, on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program of ECRCHS.

Any student who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities is eligible for accommodations under Section 504. A student may be considered to have a substantial limitation when unable to perform activities that a similar-age peer in the general population can perform. Major life activities include (but are not limited to): self-care, manual tasks, walking, hearing, seeing, speaking, breathing, and learning.

If you feel that your child may qualify for a Section 504 Plan, please contact his/her counselor or Ms. Larew, Assistant Principal of Student Support Services. A copy of the School's Section 504 Policies and Procedures is attached hereto as Appendix E.

College Board / ACT Accommodations

The College Board and American College Testing ("ACT") are organizations that conduct tests used for the admission process for 4-year colleges and universities. These tests are not required for admission to community colleges. Students with disabilities may apply for test accommodations through these organizations. ECRCHS can assist students and parents with submitting these forms; however, it is the responsibility of the student and parent to complete and provide all required documentation for submission.

Information about the process for applying for accommodations for tests administered by the College Board (PSAT, SAT, and AP Exams) and about the documentation required is available on the College Board's website at www.collegeboard.org/ssd/student.

Information about the process for applying for accommodations and the documentation required for the ACT is available on ACT's website at www.actstudent.org under "Accommodations and Supports."

Requests for accommodations must be submitted to ECRCHS well in advance of the application due date. Additional information regarding the process is available by contacting the School's SSD Coordinator Ms. Guenther at b.guenther@ecrchs.net.

Mental Health Services

ECRCHS recognizes that, when unidentified and unaddressed, mental health challenges can lead to poor academic performance, increased likelihood of suspension and expulsion, chronic absenteeism, student attrition, homelessness, incarceration, and/or violence. Access to mental health services at the School and in our community is not only critical to improving the physical and emotional safety of students, but it also helps address barriers to learning and provides support so that all students can learn problem-solving skills and achieve in school and, ultimately, in life. The following resources are available to your child:

Supports on Campus:

- **School-based counseling services** – ECRCHS has seven School Counselors, two School Psychologists, and a Psychiatric Social Worker (“PSW”) who provide mental health supports for students.

Our School Counselors, School Psychologists, and Psychiatric Social Worker support students by providing individual sessions, group or parent consultations when a student is having a difficult time due to academic stress, transition due to changes in their environment, or social concerns, including isolation. Counseling services, whether provided by our School or by an outside provider listed below, are voluntary.

Your child is encouraged to directly contact their school counselor by coming into the counseling office during school hours and making an appointment. The counseling office can also be reached at (818) 595-7514. The School Psychologists and PSW can be reached through the Student Support Services Office at (818) 595-8005.

- **Special Education services and Section 504 Plans** – if you believe your child may have a disability, you are encouraged to directly contact Ms. Larew, Assistant Principal of Student Support Services, at (818) 595-8003 to request an evaluation.
- **Prescription medication while on campus** – if your child requires prescription medication during school, please contact the Health Office at (818) 595-7530 to arrange for the administration of the medication through the Health Office during school hours.
- **Other support services** – Students eligible for Medi-Cal may also apply to receive counseling support on campus provided through the Department of Mental Health. Referral information is available through your child's school counselor.

Outside Mental Health Resources:

- **Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health (“DMH”)** – This organization provides countywide services for families including mental health referrals, linkage resources, and crisis intervention. Emergency & Non-Emergency Helpline is available 24 hours at 1-800-854-7771. Additional information is available on their website at <http://dmh.lacounty.gov>.
- **National Alliance on Mental Illness (“NAMI”)** – This organization is the nation’s largest grassroots mental health organization dedicated to improving the lives of those affected by mental illness. Information about supports available in the community are available on their website at www.namika.org.
- **TEEN LINE** – This organization provides a teen-to-teen support hotline that provides support for teens by other trained teens from 6pm to 10pm nightly. Teens can call (800) TLC-TEEN (800-852-8336) or (310) 855-4673, text 839863, or download and use @TeenTalkApp to get support. Resources for parents are also available on their website at www.teenlineonline.org.
- **National Suicide Prevention Hotline** - This organization provides confidential support for adults and youth in distress, including prevention and crisis resources. Available 24 hours at 1-800-273-8255.
- **The Trevor Project** - This organization provides suicide prevention and crisis intervention for LGBTQ youth between the ages of 13 and 24. Available at 1-866-488-7386 or visit <https://www.thetrevorproject.org/>.
- **Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America** – This organization is a community-based mentorship program. Community-specific program information can be found online at <https://www.bbbs.org> or by calling (813) 720-8778.

Suicide Prevention Policy

ECRCHS recognizes that suicide is a major cause of death among youth and takes this issue seriously. To attempt to reduce suicidal behavior and its impact on students and families, ECRCHS has developed prevention strategies and intervention procedures. ECRCHS’s Suicide Prevention Policy is attached as Appendix F.

Homeless Students

The McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act for Homeless Children and Youth entitles all homeless school-aged children to the same free and appropriate public education that is provided to non-homeless students. ECRCHS’s Education for Homeless Children and Youth Policy is attached as Appendix G.

Foster and Mobile Youth

ECRCHS is committed to providing foster and other mobile youth with full access to ECRCHS's educational program in order to provide the tools necessary for their academic achievement. ECRCHS's Education for Foster and Mobile Youth Policy is attached as Appendix H.

Pregnant and Parenting Students

ECRCHS recognizes that pregnant and parenting students are entitled to accommodations that provide them with the opportunity to succeed academically while protecting their health and the health of their children. A pregnant or parenting student is entitled to eight (8) weeks of parental leave, or more if deemed medically necessary by the student's physician, which the student may take before the birth of the student's infant if there is a medical necessity and after childbirth during the school year in which the birth takes place, inclusive of any mandatory summer instruction, in order to protect the health of the student who gives or expects to give birth and the infant, and to allow the pregnant or parenting student to care for and bond with the infant. ECRCHS will ensure that absences from the student's regular school program are excused until the student is able to return to the regular school program.

Upon return to school after taking parental leave, a pregnant or parenting student will be able to make up work missed during the pregnant or parenting student's leave, including, but not limited to, makeup work plans and reenrollment in courses. Notwithstanding any other law, a pregnant or parenting student may remain enrolled for a fifth year of instruction in ECRCHS if it is necessary in order for the student to be able to complete any graduation requirements, unless ECRCHS determines that the student is reasonably able to complete the graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

Complaints of noncompliance with laws relating to pregnant or parenting students may be filed under the Uniform Complaint Procedures ("UCP") of ECRCHS. The complaint may be filed in writing with the compliance officer:

Daniel H. Chang
Chief Compliance Officer
5440 Valley Circle Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 595-7537

A copy of the UCP is available upon request at the main office. For further information on any part of the complaint procedures, including filing a complaint or requesting a copy of the complaint procedures, please contact the Executive Director.

Teacher Qualification Information

All parents or guardians may request information regarding the professional qualifications of classroom teachers and/or paraprofessionals.

TESTING

English Learners and the Language Proficiency Assessments for California

ECRCHS is committed to the success of its English Learners (“EL”) and support will be offered both within academic classes and in supplemental settings for students who need additional support for English language learning. ECRCHS will meet all applicable legal requirements for English Learners as they pertain to annual notification to parents, student identification, placement, program options, English Learners and core content instruction, teacher qualifications and training, reclassification to fluent English proficient status, monitoring and evaluating program effectiveness, and standardized testing requirements. ECRCHS will implement policies to assure proper placement, evaluation, and communication regarding English Learners and the rights of students and parents.

The English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (“ELPAC”) must be administered to new enrollees in ECRCHS with a home language other than English, unless they have been assessed at another California Public School. Students who have previously been identified as being ELs must also be administered the ELPAC annually to determine annual English language development progress until the EL student has been reclassified.

The ELPAC is administered to students who are already identified as ELs in the spring semester. For new enrollees who have a home language other than English, the ELPAC must be administered within 30 days of enrollment in a California public school.

The ELPAC is the required state test for English language proficiency (“ELP”) that must be given to students whose primary language is a language other than English. State and federal law require that local educational agencies administer a state test of ELP to eligible students in kindergarten (or year one of a two-year kindergarten program, sometimes referred to as "transitional kindergarten") through grade twelve. The ELPAC is aligned with the 2012 California English Language Development Standards, and is comprised of two separate ELP assessments:

- an initial identification of students as English learners
- an annual summative assessment to measure a student’s progress in learning English and to identify the student's ELP level.

To find more information about the ELPAC, please contact Dr. Bencivengo (818) 888-7050 or by email at w.bencivengo@ecrchs.net. Additional information is posted on the internet at <http://www.elpac.org>.

California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (“CAASPP”) System

The 2020-21 CAASPP administration will include the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments, the California Alternate Assessments (“CAAs”), and the California Science Tests (“CASTs”). The optional primary language test, the Standards-based Tests in Spanish (“STS”) for Reading/Language Arts (“RLA”), will be offered in the form of paper-pencil assessments.

The school shall annually administer required state testing to the applicable grades (e.g., the CAASPP). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a parent’s or guardian’s written request to school officials to excuse his or her child from any or all parts of the state assessments shall be granted.

Physical Fitness Test

State law requires school districts to administer the Physical Fitness Test (“PFT”) annually to all students in grade nine. The state-designated PFT is the FITNESSGRAM®. The FITNESSGRAM® is a set of tests designed to evaluate health related fitness and to assist students in establishing lifetime habits of regular physical activity. Passing the test requires that students score in the “Healthy Fitness” zone in five out of the six fitness areas. Students must remain in PE until the PFT is passed. However, please note that passing the PFT is not a requirement for graduation.

The complete FITNESSGRAM® test battery measures student performance in the following areas:

- 1) Aerobic Capacity
- 2) Body Composition
- 3) Abdominal Strength and Endurance
- 4) Trunk Extensor Strength and Flexibility
- 5) Upper Body Strength and Endurance
- 6) Flexibility

Teachers and administrators are responsible for preparing students to do their best on the test by providing instruction and appropriate practice in the skills and abilities that are tested. It is recommended that schools should provide students appropriate practice as part of the regular physical education (“P.E.”) program throughout the year. Students are tested throughout the school year.

To find more information about the FITNESSGRAM®, please contact your child’s P.E. teacher. Additional information is posted on the internet at <http://www.cde.ca/gov/ta/tg/pf/>.

California State University Early Assessment Program (“CSU-EAP”)

The CSU-EAP test is embedded in the CAASPP 11th-grade English Language Arts/Literacy and mathematics. These tests are part of California’s public school testing

and accountability system and are required of all grade 11 students. CAASPP exams cover both California high school standards as well as the CSU placement standards. Specified levels of these scores indicate meeting CSU standards.

Additional information can be found at: <http://www.cde.ca.gov/ci/gs/hs/eapindex.asp> and <https://www.calstate.edu/eap/>.

ALTERNATIVES TO USING PRESERVED AND LIVE ORGANISMS IN SCIENCE CLASSES

Students at the Charter School may perform animal dissections as part of the science curriculum. School policy and Education Code Section 32255.1 provides that students with a moral objection to participation in science laboratory instruction in which animals are used must be informed of the opportunity to be excused or provided with alternative activities. Students objecting to participation in a science laboratory in which animals will be used must have a note from their parents or guardians requesting an alternative assignment. This assignment must require a comparable time and effort investment by the student. It shall not, as a means of penalizing the student, be more arduous than the original education project. The student shall not be discriminated against based upon their moral objection to dissecting or otherwise harming or destroying animals, or any parts thereof.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSIONS

The Primary Designated School Official (“PDSO”) currently works with international students in grades 9-12 who wish to study at ECRCHS with an F-1 Student Visa issued by the State Department. This office is authorized to issue the I-20 documents required to obtain a student visa. For additional information regarding the process and admission eligibility of foreign students please send an email to exchange@ecrchs.net.

ATHLETICS

GENERAL INFORMATION AND ELIGIBILITY

ECRCHS is a member of the Los Angeles City Section of the California Interscholastic Federation (“CIF”). The School fields teams in Baseball, Boys and Girls Basketball, Boys and Girls Cross Country, Football, Boys and Girls Golf, Boys and Girls Soccer, Softball, Boys and Girls Swimming and Diving, Boys and Girls Tennis, Boys and Girls Track and Field, Boys and Girls Volleyball, Boys and Girls Water Polo, Boys and Girls Lacrosse, and Wrestling. Contact information for coaches is available on the School website under the “Athletics” tab.

In order to compete on an interscholastic athletics team, the following requirements must be met:

Academic

- Minimum of a 2.0 GPA on the 10 and 20 week grading periods (CIF Rule). (ECRCHS has added a "Only 1 U in Citizenship/Cooperation Rule" for 5, 10, 15, and 20 week grading periods).
- Student Athletes must be enrolled in a minimum of 20 credits.
- Student Athletes must attend a minimum of 2 classes (not including the sports period) on the day of athletic contests.

Annual Medical/Health Physical

- All student athletes must have an *annual* physical completed by a medical physician (not nurse, chiropractor, etc.).
- All physical forms must be completed on ECRCHS approved forms. The coaches will have copies of them available. A copy is also available on the school website under the “Athletics” tab.
- The physical form must be completely filled out, and must be signed by the student, parent/guardian, and the medical physician.
- The physician’s office signature must be stamped on the form next to the doctor’s signature.
- All questions must be answered and doctors must stamp and sign the forms.
- Copies, faxes, or any duplicates will not be accepted.
- All students participating in tryouts must have a physical completed prior to actual tryouts per CIF rules and regulations.

Proof of Medical Insurance

- All student athletes must have valid medical insurance to participate.
- The student's name must be on the copy of the card, or a letter of eligibility from your insurance carrier if they do not provide cards for dependents.
- School insurance may also be purchased.

Athletic Paperwork

- Parent and Student Consent to Participate in Interscholastic Sports.
- Athletic Insurance Certificate (Proof of Medical Insurance must be attached).
- Acknowledgement of Risk and Informed Consent.
- Acknowledgement of Concussion & Head Injuries Information Sheet.
- Acknowledgement of Sudden Cardiac Arrest Information Sheet.
- Student Code of Conduct.
- Acknowledgement of Rules and Consequences for ECRCHS Athletics.
- Steroid Prohibition.
- Victory with Honor: Parent Code of Conduct.

CONCUSSION/HEAD INJURIES

A concussion is a brain injury that can be caused by a bump, blow, or jolt to the head, or by a blow to another part of the body with the force transmitted to the head. Even though most concussions are mild, all concussions are potentially serious and may result in complications including prolonged brain damage and death if not recognized and managed properly. Because ECRCHS has elected to offer an athletic program, we must immediately remove from a school-sponsored athletic activity for the remainder of the day an athlete who is suspected of sustaining a concussion or head injury during that activity. The athlete may not return to that activity until the athlete is evaluated by, and receives written clearance from, a licensed health care provider. If the licensed health care provider determines the athlete has a concussion or head injury, the athlete shall also complete a graduated return-to-play protocol of no less than 7 days in duration under the supervision of a licensed health care provider. On a yearly basis, a concussion and head injury information sheet must be signed and returned by the athlete and the athlete's parent or guardian before the athlete initiates practice or competition. This requirement does not apply to an athlete engaging in an athletic activity during the regular school day or as part of a physical education course.

SUDDEN CARDIAC ARREST PREVENTION AND AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS

ECRCHS is invested in the health of its athletes, especially their heart health. Sudden cardiac arrest ("SCA") is when the heart stops beating, suddenly and unexpectedly. Those wishing to participate in athletics at ECRCHS, must review the information sheet on sudden cardiac arrest via the link below: <https://www.cdc.gov/dhdsp/docs/cardiac-arrest-infographic.pdf>.

CAMPUS LIFE

ID CARDS

At the beginning of each school year, every student is provided with a photo identification card. Students are expected to carry this card at all times when on campus or when attending any school related activity on or off campus. Students must produce the card upon request of authorized school personnel. If the ID card is lost, a duplicate may be obtained in the Admissions Office at a cost of \$4.00. ID cards, along with appropriate passes, must be shown when leaving school at lunch or any other time before regular dismissal.

LOCKERS

Each student entering ECRCHS will be assigned a hall locker. These lockers will be kept throughout a student's stay at ECRCHS. Students should not give their locker combination to other students or share lockers. A student can use his/her locker to store books, notebooks, and personal articles, but the school assumes no responsibility for any loss. Students should not leave money or valuables in the locker. Students experiencing locker issues should go to the Assistant Principals' Office for assistance. The School maintains the right to open lockers at any time and random locker searches may be conducted throughout the year. For more information, please reference the Search and Seizure Policy available as [Appendix I](#).

ACTIVITY CARDS

The Activity Card provides savings for the student and support for school activities. Activity card holders receive free admission to home football and basketball games (not including playoffs). Students also receive free admission to away football and basketball games when the school is playing a West Valley League opponent. In addition, the card provides a discount on the yearbook and several school activities.

LUNCH PASSES

Juniors and seniors with good attendance (no more than 10 unexcused absences; note that two tardies equal one unexcused absence) may be eligible for a lunch pass. Lunch passes allow students to leave campus during lunch. Parent/guardian permission is required and the passes may be taken away at any time. Applications and more information are available in the Deans/Admissions Office.

MEALS AND FOOD ON CAMPUS

Students with Lunch Passes:

Students with lunch passes must stay off campus until 3 minutes before the bell rings. Students may not bring any food back on campus. Students may bring a single

drink/beverage for his/her own consumption. Due to allergies and other health concerns, bringing food or drink back for other students is strictly prohibited.

Outside Food Deliveries Prohibited:

Outside food delivery (such as Uber Eats, GrubHub, Postmates, etc.) of any kind is prohibited during school hours.

Parent/Guardian Lunch Drop-Off:

Parents/guardians may bring a single meal only for their child(ren) to drop off with Security or at the Main Office. Students may take the lunch brought by a parent/guardian to the quad (or other designated area) to eat. Students are only allowed to pick up food during nutrition or lunch, not during a passing period. ECRCHS has the right, in its sole discretion, to inspect any bags or containers brought, as necessary.

Clubs/Student Organizations:

During Lunch: clubs and organizations **may not sell food at all** during school hours. Clubs and organizations may be allowed to bring food during lunchtime for meetings with the approval of both the sponsor and administration (either Ms. Clark or Mr. Bennett). The appropriate form must be completed and submitted to administration (either Ms. Clark or Mr. Bennett); the form can be found on the ecrchs.net website under "Activities – ECR Clubs." Forms must be submitted at least one (1) week in advance. Upon approval, the club/organization will only be allowed to bring food once (1) per month. All food brought in must meet the School's Health and Wellness Policy regulations (i.e., healthy foods only and no home-cooked foods), which is posted on the ECRCHS Web site. Items served must be discussed with sponsors & administrators.

After School: clubs and organizations may sell food on campus starting 30 minutes after school ends. Clubs and organizations seeking to sell food on campus must first obtain the approval of the sponsor and Student Council (Student Council will advise administration). If approved, all food sold must meet the School's Health and Wellness Policy regulations (i.e., healthy foods only and no home-cooked foods). Items served should be discussed with sponsors & administrators.

FIELD TRIPS

Students may have the opportunity to participate in field trips, which are educational off-campus activities led by a teacher or other school staff. All students who are scheduled to attend an approved field trip will receive a "Parent's or Guardian's Permission for a Field Trip and Authorization for Medical Care" form. The completed and signed form must be submitted prior to the student attending the trip. The teacher will notify the student of the paperwork deadline.

In general, transportation for field trips is provided by school bus and all students must take the bus to and from the trip destination. In the event that transportation is not by bus, parents/guardians will receive additional paperwork to acknowledge and allow a different method of transportation. A copy of ECRCHS's complete Transportation Safety Policy is available as Appendix K.

STUDENT CLUBS

Joining a club is a great way to feel connected to the school, meet new friends, and gives students the opportunity to explore and share special interests with other students. There are currently approximately 90 clubs on campus covering a wide variety of topics. Go to the Student Section of the school website to see a current club list. Most clubs meet once per week during lunch in the sponsor's classroom.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

ECRCHS has several organizations that give students a variety of leadership opportunities.

Student Council

Student Council is the main student government organization on campus. Chaired by the Student Body President, the group oversees all business concerning students, plans and produces all Student Body activities, and promotes school spirit. Membership is by election or appointment only.

Class Steering Committees

The Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman Steering Committees are chaired by the elected class presidents and are designed to represent and implement the ideas of class members. Steering committees meet periodically and all students are invited to attend and participate.

Student Senate

The Student Senate is composed of elected representatives from each 1st period class and meets monthly. Its main purpose is to provide input and two-way communication between Student Council and the Student Body.

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

ECRCHS offers a wide variety of extracurricular activities. Options include yearbook, drama, choir, instrumental music, journalism, film making, color guard, and reserve officers training corps ("ROTC"). Several of our clubs perform activities outside of school such as Relay for Life, Science Bowl, and Robotics.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION / P.E. CLOTHES

To fulfill the requirements for high school graduation, students must take two years (four semesters) of Physical Education ("P.E."). In addition, they must pass 5 out of the 6 components of the California State Physical Fitness Test (as discussed above). Students are required to take PE in 9th grade and must pass 4 semesters of PE in total. If a student is unable to pass 5 out of the 6 components of the Physical Fitness Test, the student will be required to take a P.E. class each semester until they pass.

For safety reasons, students are required to change into appropriate clothing for their Physical Education class. Appropriate clothing includes the following:

- Shoes: Closed toe sneakers with laces or Velcro.
- Shirts: ECRCHS logo P.E. shirts or plain white t-shirts with no logos or design.
- Shorts: ECRCHS logo shorts or royal blue sports shorts.
- Cold weather gear: In the event of cold weather, the student may wear any ECRCHS logo sweatshirt or plain grey (no logos) sweatshirt OVER their P.E. shirt. In addition, they may also wear plain grey sweat bottoms OVER their shorts, or black leggings UNDER their shorts. The "sweats" may not be worn in lieu of the P.E. shirt and short uniform.

Students may purchase ECRCHS logo P.E. clothes from the Student Store or online at <http://store.ecrchs.net/>. P.E. clothing purchased is the property of the student to keep.

Upon request, ECRCHS will provide students a set of "used" ECRCHS logo P.E. shirt and shorts to wear during P.E. class. Students will be required to return the provided clothing at the end of the school year; failure to do so may result in a fine. If you would like a set of used ECRCHS logo P.E. shirt and shorts, please have the student ask his/her P.E. teacher or contact the Department Chair Ms. Chandler at l.chandler@ecrchs.net.

STUDENT STORE

The Student Store is located near the covered eating area and is open Monday through Friday from 7:30 am to 4:00 pm. The Student Store provides a variety of items including:

- P.E. clothes (shorts, shirts, sweatshirts)
- Spirit Wear (shirts, hats, sweatshirts)
- Student Activity Cards
- Sales of tickets for athletic and school events
- Yearbook sales
- AP test sign ups

Purchases must be made with cash, cashiers' check, or credit card. Personal checks will not be accepted.

CAFETERIA

Food is available in the student cafeteria during nutrition and lunch through our food vendor, Chartwells. Parents can use Meal Time Online to make deposits into their student's cafeteria account or view the student's purchase history.

Students may not sell food (i.e., candy bar fundraisers) or drinks on campus. Students violating this rule may be referred to the Deans Office and face consequences for violation of this rule, including, but not limited to, having their food items confiscated.

National School Lunch Program: Free and Reduced-Price Meals

ECRCHS also participates in the National School Lunch Program. The ECRCHS will provide each student who meets federal eligibility criteria for free and reduced-price meals with at least one free or reduced-price, nutritionally adequate meal per school day. Qualified families will also receive reduced testing rates for AP exams and are able to receive two fee waivers for the SAT, ACT, and SAT Subject tests.

Applications for free or reduced-price meals are included in the enrollment packets to all families and can also be obtained on the School website and in the main office. All families are encouraged to complete the application form in order to include as many eligible students as possible. Completed application forms can be returned to the main office. For assistance with the application process, please view the support materials on the school's website under "Families – Cafeteria." Please note that this application is different than the LAUSD application, and in order to receive free or reduced-price meals at ECRCHS, you must fill out our application. A copy of ECRCHS's complete Free and Reduced Price Meals Policy is available as Appendix J.

The Charter School also maintains a School Wellness Policy pursuant to state and federal requirements, which is available on the School's website.

PARKING

Students may park in the student lot or on the streets around the school where parking is legal. Students may not park in the faculty lot. Students are not to loiter, litter, smoke, play radios, etc., in the parking lot or surrounding streets. Students are expected to follow safe driving practices at all times. ECRCHS assumes no liability for any damage done to or loss of vehicles parked on or near its campus; students and parents/guardians park at their own risk. Illegally parked cars may be towed at owner's expense. ECRCHS reserves the right to revoke parking privileges at any time at its sole discretion.

BICYCLES AND SKATEBOARDS

Students are welcome to ride bicycles and skateboards to school, but may not ride them on campus. Bicycles and skateboards must be stored in an appropriate rack during the day. There is an enclosed bicycle rack located near the lower "S" building. There is also a skateboard rack located in the quad, just past the main lobby. Students must supply their own locks. Skateboards do not fit in the lockers and students may not carry their skateboards around during the school day. ECRCHS assumes no liability for the loss of or damage to bicycle and skateboards stored on ECRCHS campus. ECRCHS reserves the right to deny use of bicycles and skateboards on its campus.

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY PLAN

ECRCHS may provide transportation to or from ECRCHS school activity via school bus. ECRCHS has therefore approved a Transportation Safety Plan, which contains procedures for ECRCHS personnel to follow to ensure the safe transportation of students. Students are informed that any violation of ECRCHS's policies and procedures, including violation of safety procedures on a school bus or school activity bus, could result in discipline pursuant to the ECRCHS discipline policy. A copy of this Plan is available as Appendix K and will be made available upon request to an officer of the Department of the California Highway Patrol.

STUDENT CONDUCT

BULLYING AND HAZING

ECRCHS prohibits any acts of unlawful discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying of any kind inclusive of instances that occur on any area of the school campus, at school-sponsored events and activities, regardless of location, through school-owned technology, and through other electronic means. ECRCH's complete Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination and Bullying Policy is available as [Appendix L](#).

SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION

Education Code Section 48925 (d) defines suspension as "removal of a pupil from ongoing instruction for adjustment purposes." A student may be suspended for no more than five (5) consecutive school days. Education Code Section 48925 (b) defines expulsion as "removal of a pupil from (1) the immediate supervision and control, or (2) the general supervision, of school personnel...."

ECRCHS's suspension and expulsion policies are set forth in [Appendix M](#). The suspension and expulsion policies may also be found on ECRCHS' Charter Renewal Petition, which is available on the school website under "ECR Board – Charter Documents."

CELL PHONES

Cell phones, smartphones, and other personal electronics are permitted to be brought to school. However, students are not permitted to use personal electronics inside of classrooms or during class time. Personal electronics may only be used:

- Before school starts, after end of the school day, or during nutrition and lunch
- In the case of an emergency, or in response to a perceived threat of danger.
- When a teacher or administrator of the Charter School grants permission to a student to possess or use a private device, subject to any reasonable limitation imposed by that teacher or administrator.
- When a licensed physician and surgeon determines that the possession or use of a private device is necessary for the health or well-being of the student.
- When the possession or use of a private device is required in a student's individualized education program ("IEP").

Headphones, earphones, ear buds, and other listening devices/accessories may also not be used inside of classrooms or during class time.

Students violating this policy may have their personal electronics confiscated by School staff. The first time a phone is confiscated, it will be returned to the student after school at the Deans' Office. The second time a phone is confiscated, the student must serve lunch detention. If a phone is confiscated a third time, a parent must pick up the phone.

Phones brought to school will be at the owner's risk. The school will not be responsible for theft, loss or damage to any personal electronics brought onto to campus or at Charter School sponsored activities.

CHEATING/PLAGIARISM

Any student found cheating/plagiarizing may be penalized by the loss of the test or assignment value. In addition, a student may receive a unsatisfactory ("U") mark in cooperation and/or work habits. A parent or guardian will be notified of the incident and penalty by the teacher. The contact will be documented. Further, cheating/plagiarizing may jeopardize college recommendation letters. Please note that Alternative Education and Independent Study may have different standards and guidelines; please refer to written guidelines for these programs.

DRESS CODE

Dress Code Philosophy:

The purpose of the ECRCHS dress code is to ensure that student attire does not interfere with the health or safety of any student, that student attire does not contribute to a hostile or intimidating atmosphere for any student, and that dress code enforcement does not reinforce or increase stereotypes, marginalization or oppression of any group based on race, sex, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, ethnicity, religion, cultural observance, household income, or body type/size. All students are expected to dress in a professional and appropriate manner consistent with the academic environment. All students shall be required to show proper attention to personal cleanliness. The following rules and guidelines are designed to help students thoroughly understand the expectations put upon them as they prepare for college, careers, and professional life after high school as well as to nurture school pride and a focus on academics.

Our values are:

- All students should be able to dress comfortably for school and engage in the educational environment without fear of or actual unnecessary discipline or body shaming.
- All students should understand that they are responsible for managing their own personal image without regulating individual students' clothing/self-expression.
- Student dress code enforcement should not result in unnecessary barriers to school attendance.
- School staff should be trained and able to use student body-positive language to explain the code and to address code violations.
- Teachers should focus on teaching without the additional and often uncomfortable burden of dress code enforcement.
- Reasons for conflict and inconsistent and/or inequitable discipline should be minimized whenever possible.

Our student dress code is designed to accomplish several goals:

- Maintain a safe learning environment in classes where protective or supportive clothing is needed, such as science/shop (eye or body protection), dance (bare feet, tights/leotards), or PE (athletic attire/shoes).
- Allow students to wear clothing of their choice that is comfortable, within the dress code.
- Allow students to wear clothing that expresses their self-identified gender, within the dress code.
- Allow students to wear religious attire without fear of discipline or discrimination.
- Prevent students from wearing clothing or accessories with offensive images or language, including profanity, hate speech, and pornography.
- Prevent students from wearing clothing or accessories that denote, suggest, display or reference violence and weapons, alcohol, drugs or related paraphernalia or other illegal conduct or activities.
- Prevent students from wearing clothing or accessories that will interfere with the operation of the school, disrupt the educational process, invade the rights of others, or create a reasonably foreseeable risk of such interference or invasion of rights.
- Prevent students from wearing clothing or accessories that reasonably can be construed as being or including content that is racist, lewd, vulgar or obscene, or that reasonably can be construed as containing fighting words, speech that incites others to imminent lawless action, defamatory speech, or threats to others.
- Ensure that all students are treated equitably regardless of race, sex, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, ethnicity, religion, cultural observance, household income or body type/size.

Dress Code

OPAQUE FABRIC: solid, not sheer or transparent, cannot be see-through.

1. Students must wear a shirt with straps or sleeves with opaque fabric covering the student's front, back, sides under the arms and midriff/stomach.
 - 1.a) Strapless tops/dresses may not be worn at school, even if an undergarment is underneath the top. Tank tops are allowed.
 - 1.b) Hoodie sweatshirts are allowed but the student's full face must be visible at all times.
 - 1.c) All tops must be worn such that private parts, belly buttons, midriffs, and back areas are covered with opaque material.
 - 1.d) Tops may not reveal visible undergarment, though waistbands or straps on undergarments worn under clothes are allowed to be seen.
 - 1.e) Tops intended as an undergarment (such as bralette, sport bras and the like) must be covered by an opaque top.
 - 1.f) Swimwear, leotards or unitards may not be worn to school except as required for athletic practice or performance.

- 1.g) Pajamas/sleepwear may not be worn except for a spirit day theme. Students may not wear a robe or a blanket while at school except for a spirit day theme.
2. Students must wear pants or the equivalent (i.e. jeans, shorts, skirts, dresses, sweatpants, yoga pants or leggings) of a reasonable length to ensure buttocks and private parts are fully covered.
 - 2.a) Ripped jeans must not allow undergarments or private parts, including any part of the butt, to be visible at any time.
 - 2.b) Pants, or the equivalent, may not reveal/expose undergarments or private parts.
3. Students must wear shoes.
 - 3.a) House shoes or slippers may not be worn to school, except as part of a spirit day theme.
4. Headwear may be worn at school. This includes religious coverings.
 - 4.a) Hats must face straight forward or straight backwards.
 - 4.b) Headwear may not cover a student's face or ears, except as permitted for religious purposes.
 - 4.c) Headwear must not interfere with the line of sight of the student or staff.
5. Body parts that are supposed to be covered by tops or bottoms must not be exposed by movements of the body (bending over, sitting, raising of arms, walking up/down stairs, etc.).
6. No clothing may be worn that includes images or language that creates a hostile or intimidating environment based on any protected class or groups, including hate speech, profanity and/or pornography.
7. No clothing may be worn that includes images or language that depicts violence, drugs, alcohol, weapons of any kind, any illegal item or activity and/or nude/exposed bodies.
8. No clothing or jewelry may be worn or displayed that incorporates symbols or colors that can reasonably be interpreted as gang-affiliated.
9. Accessories that could be considered dangerous or could be used as a weapon may not be worn at school. This includes chains, intended for a wallet, longer than 6 inches.

Students wearing clothing that violates this Dress Code may be asked to put on suitable alternative clothing. If the student does not have suitable alternative clothing, the school may, at its discretion:

- Provide the student with suitable clothing to wear the rest of the school day; or
- Have the student obtain suitable clothing from home.

Continued violation of the Dress Code policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including loss of lunch pass privileges, loss of student parking privileges, loss of extracurricular activities, and/or detention.

STUDENT SEARCHES AND SEIZURES POLICY

The 4th Amendment of the United States Constitution protects individuals from unlawful searches. However, the law allows school officials to conduct searches of students under certain limited circumstances. ECRCHS maintains a Student Search and Seizure Policy included as [Appendix I](#) of this Handbook.

STUDENTS' PERSONAL PROPERTY

Personal items of value (cell phones, electronic games, laptops, tablets, etc.) should not be brought to school since loss, theft, or damage is possible. Also, such items can be distracting to the educational process and may be confiscated by school personnel. The School is not responsible for lost or stolen items (including those in lockers).

PROM ATTENDANCE POLICY

ECRCHS has adopted an attendance policy to help improve attendance and student achievement. Students who exceed the maximum number of allowable absences will be denied the privilege of participation in the Senior Prom. More details can be found in within the complete ECRCHS Prom Attendance Policy located in [Appendix N](#).

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, DRUGS

ECRCHS does not tolerate the use, possession, or sale of drugs, alcohol, or tobacco (including e-cigarettes and all other nicotine-related products such as vape pens) by students on campus or at school-sponsored activities. Students violating this policy will face disciplinary action, up to and including suspension or expulsion. Further action may include notification of the police, police citation, and/or arrest.

HEALTH

HEALTH INFORMATION

A student returning to school following a serious or prolonged illness, injury, surgery, or other hospitalization (including psychiatric and drug or alcohol inpatient treatment), must have written permission by a licensed California health care provider to attend school, including any recommendations regarding physical activity.

A student returning to school with sutures (stitches, staples), ace bandage (elastic bandage) casts, splints, crutches, cane, walker, or a wheelchair, must have a licensed California health care provider's written permission to attend school that includes any recommendations and/or restrictions related to physical activity, mobility and safety.

A parent's written request for an excuse from a P.E. class will be accepted for up to 3 days; thereafter, a written request is needed from the student's health care provider.

If a student is enrolled in P.E. and a medical situation occurs that prevents the student from participating in all activity for a specified period of time, the student will continue to be eligible for physical education credit, provided that the injury/illness is for five weeks or less (25 school days or less). The student will continue to attend class as scheduled. The student will not be penalized for missing activities, provided the student dresses and completes reasonable alternate assignments and attends make-up sessions, as arranged by the physical education teacher.

If a student is enrolled in P.E. and a medical situation occurs that prevents active participation for more than five weeks (more than 25 school days), the student will not be eligible for physical education credit, provided that the injury/illness is for five weeks or more. The absences do not need to be consecutive days and the student must have a doctor's note. The student may be eligible for elective credit only and must retake the class during a following semester. The school staff may consider an alternate placement for the student, such as a student aide in the physical education class, while the student is inactive.

Students are allowed to wear protective gear (hats, sun visors and/or sunglasses) while outdoors at recess, gym, etc. Schools may regulate the type of sun protective clothing/headgear in accordance with Education Code Section 35183.5. Schools are not required to provide protective materials. Students are also allowed to use sunscreen (over the counter) as an allowable sun protection measure for their outdoor activities while at school.

Communicable Disease Prevention

Temporary exclusion of a student from school generally occurs for communicable diseases, including, but not limited to, the following conditions: conjunctivitis ("pink eye"); skin infections (impetigo), strep throat, chickenpox, scabies, head lice, and

pertussis (“whooping cough”). Exclusion may occur immediately or at the end of the school day, depending on the disease, its communicability and district, county and state policy. Readmission to School is based on condition and appropriate treatment.

Any student excluded from school with flu-like symptoms and/or a fever of 100 degrees or greater must be free from symptoms and fever for at least 24 hours, without the use of fever-reducing medication before returning to school.

An effort will be made to notify parents/guardians about school exposure to chickenpox, head lice, or other communicable disease that pose a risk to students. The parent/guardian of a student for whom chickenpox presents a particular hazard should contact the school nurse. Students at risk include those with conditions affecting the immune system and those receiving certain drugs for the treatment of cancers or organ transplants. Information on the treatment and prevention of head lice is available from the school nurse or school health personnel.

Immunizations

California law requires that an immunization record be presented to ECRCHS staff before a student can be unconditionally enrolled in school. ECRCHS’s complete Immunization Policy is available as Appendix O.

Availability of Health Insurance

Children—regardless of immigration status (foster youth, pregnant women, and legally present individuals, including those with deferred action for childhood arrivals [“DACA”] status) may be eligible for no- or low-cost Medi-Cal insurance. Medi-Cal covers immunizations, checkups, specialists, vision and dental services, and more for children and youth at no- or low-cost. Medi-Cal enrollment is available year-round.

Covered California is where legal residents of California can compare quality health plans and choose the one that works best for them. Based on income and family size, many Californians may qualify for financial assistance. Enroll during Open Enrollment or any time you experience a life-changing event, like losing your job or having a baby. You have sixty (60) days from the event to complete enrollment. Information regarding the availability of insurance is provided with enrollment forms and available at: http://hbex.coveredca.com/toolkit/PDFs/ALL_IN_Flyer_EnrollGetCareRenew_CC.pdf

ECRCHS shall not discriminate against a student who does not have health care coverage or use any information relating to a student’s health care coverage or interest in learning about health care coverage in any manner that would bring harm to the student or the student’s family.

Physical Examinations and Right to Refuse

All students are to have completed a health screening examination on or before the

90th day after the student's entrance into first grade or such students must have obtained a waiver pursuant to Health and Safety Code Sections 124040 and 124085. This examination can be obtained from your family physician or possibly through the services provided by your County Health Department. Information and forms are distributed to students enrolled in kindergarten. If your child's medical status changes, please provide the teacher with a physician's written verification of the medical issue, especially if it impacts in any way your child's ability to perform schoolwork.

A parent/guardian having control or charge of any child enrolled in the Charter School may file annually with the Executive Director of the school in which the child is enrolled a written and signed statement stating that the parent/guardian will not consent to a physical examination of the child. Thereupon the child shall be exempt from any physical examination, but whenever there is a good reason to believe that the child is suffering from a recognized contagious or infectious disease, the child shall be sent home and shall not be permitted to return until the school authorities are satisfied that any contagious or infectious disease does not exist.

Medication Administration/Assistance

Students who are required to take prescription or over-the-counter medication during the regular school day may be assisted by designated school personnel upon receipt of required documentation and in accordance with ECRCHS's Administration of Medication Policy, available as Appendix P.

SEX EDUCATION COURSES

ECRCHS has adopted a Comprehensive Sexual Health Education Policy to meet the Legislative intent of the California Healthy Youth Act ("CHYA") as follows: (1) to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to protect their sexual and reproductive health from human immunodeficiency virus ("HIV") and other sexually transmitted infections and from unintended pregnancy;(2) to provide students with the knowledge and skills they need to develop healthy attitudes concerning adolescent growth and development, body image, gender, sexual orientation, relationships, marriage, and family; (3) to promote understanding of sexuality as a normal part of human development; (4) to ensure students receive integrated, comprehensive, accurate, and unbiased sexual health and HIV prevention instruction and provide educators with clear tools and guidance to accomplish that end; and (5) to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to have healthy, positive, and safe relationships and behaviors.

A parent or guardian of a student has the right to excuse their child from all or part of comprehensive sexual health education, HIV prevention education, and assessments related to that education through a passive consent ("opt-out") process. The Charter School does not require active parental consent ("opt-in") for comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education. Parents and guardians may:

- Inspect written and audiovisual educational materials used in comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education.
- Excuse their child from participation in comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education in writing to the Charter School.
- Be informed whether the comprehensive sexual health or HIV/AIDS prevention education will be taught by Charter School personnel or outside consultants. When the Charter School chooses to use outside consultants or to hold an assembly with guest speakers to teach comprehensive sexual health or HIV/AIDS prevention education, be informed of:
 - The date of the instruction
 - The name of the organization or affiliation of each guest speaker
- Request a copy of Education Code Sections 51930 through 51939.

Anonymous, voluntary, and confidential research and evaluation tools to measure student's health behaviors and risks (including tests, questionnaires, and surveys containing age-appropriate questions about the student's attitudes concerning or practices relating to sex) may be administered to students. A parent or guardian has the right to excuse their child from the test, questionnaire, or survey through a passive consent ("opt-out") process. Parents or guardians shall be notified in writing that this test, questionnaire, or survey is to be administered, given the opportunity to review the test, questionnaire, or survey if they wish, notified of their right to excuse their child from the test, questionnaire, or survey, and informed that in order to excuse their child they must state their request in writing to the Charter School.

A student may not attend any class in comprehensive sexual health education or HIV prevention education, or participate in any anonymous, voluntary, and confidential test, questionnaire, or survey on student health behaviors and risks, if the Charter School has received a written request from the student's parent or guardian excusing the student from participation. An alternative educational activity shall be made available to students whose parents or guardians have requested that they not receive the instruction or participate in the test, questionnaire, or survey. This complete Comprehensive Sexual Health Education Policy is available as [Appendix Q](#).

Human Trafficking Prevention

California has the highest number of incidents of human trafficking in the U.S., and all students may be vulnerable. ECRCHS believes it is a priority to inform our students about (1) prevalence, nature of and strategies to reduce the risk of human trafficking, techniques to set healthy boundaries, and how to safely seek assistance, and (2) how social medial and mobile device applications are used for human trafficking.

In accordance with the California Healthy Youth Act, ECRCHS will provide age-appropriate instruction on the prevention of human trafficking, including sexual abuse, assault, and harassment. You have the right to excuse your child from all or part of the instruction on the prevention of human trafficking. An opt-out form is available upon request at the main office. Your consent for this instruction is NOT required. If we do not

receive a written request to excuse your child, your child will be included in the instruction.

Information and materials for parents/guardians about the curriculum and resources on prevention of human trafficking and abuse, including sexual abuse, assault, and harassment are available on ECRCHS's website for your review.

DRAFT

SAFETY

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

The school conducts the following drills throughout the school year.

- Fire Drill: Conducted once per semester. Students are evacuated to the stadium.
- Drop, Cover and Hold Drill: Conducted once per month in classrooms.
- Earthquake Drill: Conducted once per year as part of the Great California Shake-Out. Students are evacuated to the stadium.
- Shelter in Place/Lockdown Drill: Conducted once per year in the Spring semester.

In addition to conducting regular drills, the School stocks emergency supplies to sustain students and staff. These supplies include water, food, first aid supplies, search and rescue supplies, and sanitation items.

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

All classrooms have an Emergency Packet mounted near the door. The packet contains the classroom evacuation route, emergency assembly area diagram, class rosters, and attendance forms. If the situation requires it (e.g., earthquake, fire), students and staff will evacuate to the stadium with their class. If the emergency occurs when students are not in class (nutrition, lunch), students will go to the stadium and meet up with their second period teacher.

Once classes have made it to the stadium, teachers take and submit attendance and await further instructions. Students are to remain with their teacher.

Request Gate

If it becomes necessary for a parent/guardian to pick up their child, they should proceed to the request gate located on Valley Circle Blvd. near the PE blacktop. The school will only release students to people who are listed on the current emergency card.

Reunion Gate

After finishing the Request Gate process, parents/guardians proceed down Valley Circle Blvd. and turn right on Burbank Blvd. The Reunion Gate is located by the tennis courts. Your child will be reunited with you at this gate.

Shelter in Place

Certain situations (campus lockdown, neighborhood chemical spill) require students and staff to remain in the classroom until conditions are safe. Each classroom is equipped

with a “lockdown kit.”

Communication During Emergencies

Information will be sent out through the school’s automated phone system and through the website.

GUN FREE AND WEAPONS FREE SAFE SCHOOLS

The Federal Gun Free Safe Schools Act and California law prohibit the possession of firearms on school campuses. Pursuant to these laws, any student found in possession of a firearm will be subject to arrest and will be recommended for expulsion immediately. Moreover, any student found in possession of any weapon, including, but not limited to, knives, pepper spray or other personal protection devices, may also be subject to arrest and may be recommended for expulsion.

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN

ECRCHS’s Comprehensive School Safety Plan addresses emergency preparedness, procedures, and prevention. A copy of the Comprehensive School Safety Plan is available on the School’s website at https://ecrchs.net/apps/pages/index.jsp?uREC_ID=438470&type=d, or in the Assistant Principal’s office.

SERVICE ANIMALS

ECRCHS welcomes service animals, as defined under the Americans with Disabilities Act, 28 C.F.R. Sections 35.104, 36.104. Please provide written notice in advance if a service animal will be brought on campus. Please note that this does not apply to emotional support animals, which are not allowed on campus.

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

ECRCHS contracts with LAUSD for all of its pest management needs. The following information is from the LAUSD Parent-Student Handbook.

“In March 1999, the Board of Education approved a revised Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Policy with a goal of eventually phasing out the use of pesticides and herbicides, as technology permits. It is the goal of the District to provide for the safest and lowest-risk approach to manage pest problems, while protecting people, the environment, and property. The IPM Policy detailed below focuses on long-term prevention and will give non-chemical methods first consideration when selecting appropriate pest management techniques. Emphasis under the program is placed on the use of mechanical (e.g., glue traps) and exclusionary (e.g., installation of door sweeps and screens, caulking holes and crevices) pest management techniques prior to using pesticides or herbicides, where possible.

A 15-member Pest Management Team, which includes a public health official, a medical practitioner, two parents, and other members of the public, as well as District staff, is charged with implementation of the policy, including the approval of low-risk pesticides and herbicides.

Pesticide/herbicide products used must be first approved by the IPM team following a careful review of contents, precautions, and low-risk methods of use. Pesticides and herbicides may only be applied by the District's licensed Pest Management Technicians. No pesticide/ herbicide use by school-based staff, contractors, students, or parents is permitted.

The District will notify parents, employees, and students of all pesticide applications by providing a summary of the IPM program and goals, the IPM Policy, Request for Notification Form, and the current IPM Team-approved list of products included in this handbook.

The following information is also available in the Main Office of the school:

- The IPM Team-approved products list.
- A log of IPM activity at the school.
- Request for Notification Form for parents or guardians to sign if they desire 72-hour notification of pesticide use (except for emergencies as determined by the IPM Coordinator and an independent IPM expert).

The notification will include specific information, including product names and active ingredients, target pest, date of pesticide use, signal word indicating the toxicity category of the pesticide, a contact name and number for more information, and the availability of further information at the school's main office. Parents or guardians should notify the school's Executive Director on the Request for Notification Form if they believe their child's health and/or behavior could be influenced by exposure to pesticide products, and they desire to be notified of all pesticide applications.

Signs shall be conspicuously posted around any area at least 72 hours before and for a designated amount of time after the use of pesticides not on the IPM Team-approved list in a non-emergency situation. The amount of time the warning sign is posted is determined by type of chemical used and its persistence. In the event of an emergency as determined above, posting will go up at the time of the application. For more information regarding the IPM Program and policy, parents or guardians may contact the District's Maintenance & Operations Branch Office at (213) 241-0352. Information is also available under the "Links" section online at www.laschools.org. Any parent or guardian interested in serving on the IPM Team when a parent representative position is vacated may also contact this telephone number to register their interest.

POLICY STATEMENT: It is the policy of the Los Angeles Unified School District (District) to practice Integrated Pest Management (IPM). All aspects of this program will be in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations, and county ordinances.

All District policies must conform to this IPM policy. Pesticides pose risks to human health and the environment, with special risks to children. It is recognized that pesticides cause adverse health effects in humans such as cancer, neurological disruption, birth defects, genetic alteration, reproductive harm, immune system dysfunction, endocrine disruption, and acute poisoning. Pests will be controlled to protect the health and safety of students and staff, maintain a productive learning environment, and maintain the integrity of school buildings and grounds. Pesticides will not be used to control pests for aesthetic reasons alone. The safety and health of students, staff and the environment will be paramount. Further, it is the goal of the District to provide for the safest and lowest risk approach to control pest problems while protecting people, the environment and property. The District's IPM Policy incorporates focusing on long-term prevention while giving non-chemical methods first consideration when selecting appropriate pest control techniques. The District will strive to ultimately eliminate the use of all chemical controls.

The precautionary principle is the long-term objective of the District. The principle recognizes that no pesticide product is free from risk or threat to human health, and industrial producers should be required to prove that their pesticide products demonstrate an absence of the risks enumerated above rather than requiring that the government or the public prove that human health is being harmed. The policy realizes that full implementation of the precautionary principle is not possible at this time and may not be for decades. But the District commits itself to full implementation as soon as verifiable scientific data enabling this becomes available."

A list of approved pesticides is included within this Handbook within Appendix R.

ASBESTOS MANAGEMENT PLAN

ECRCHS utilizes LAUSD staff to comply with the Asbestos Management Plan. The Asbestos Management Plan "AHERA Report" identifies where asbestos containing building materials are located at the school and the conditions of those areas. Schools are required to notify staff, parents and legal guardians prior to start of asbestos abatement work. The AHERA report is updated every six months and is available for review upon request.

PARENTS

PARENTAL RIGHTS

Education Code Section 51101 provides that parents/guardians of pupils enrolled in public schools have the right and should have the opportunity to work together in a mutually supportive and respectful partnership with schools to help their children succeed, to be informed in advance about school rules, and to be informed of the procedures for visiting the schools and observing the classroom.

To ensure that we are respecting the rights of the parents/guardians, in the event that there is a change in educational decision-making rights by court order, parents/guardians must provide a copy of the court order to the School in a prompt manner.

PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW

Every Student Succeeds Act ("ESSA") is the successor to the *No Child Left Behind Act* ("NCLB"). ESSA includes provisions that will help to ensure success for students and schools. Among other things, ESSA:

- Advances equity by upholding critical protections for America's disadvantaged and high-need students.
- Requires—for the first time—that all students in America be taught to high academic standards that will prepare them to succeed in college and careers.
- Ensures that vital information is provided to educators, families, students, and communities through annual statewide assessments that measure students' progress toward those high standards.
- Helps to support and grow local innovations—including evidence-based and place-based interventions developed by local leaders and educators—consistent with our Investing in Innovation and Promise Neighborhoods
- Sustains and expands this administration's historic investments in increasing access to high-quality preschool.
- Maintains an expectation that there will be accountability and action to effect positive change in our lowest-performing schools, where groups of students are not making progress, and where graduation rates are low over extended periods of time.

PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT

ECRCHS has many opportunities for parent involvement. Parents are welcome to join our two main parent groups, The Friends of ECRCHS/Parent-Teacher Organization (“PTO”). Activities include hosting test taking workshops, helping underprivileged students, and sponsoring several scholarships at Senior Awards Night. Friends of ECRCHS/PTO meets monthly and is the main fundraising entity for the school. In the past, the money raised has helped pay for additional nursing hours, to supplement classroom materials, to fund tutoring programs, and many other items. Parents can also participate in our school committees including the School Site Council, English Learner Advisory Committee, Reaffirming our Investment in Supporting Excellence (“RISE”) for Black Student Success, and School Safety Committee. Our parents also individually donate their time and money to support the myriad activities offered at the school such as band, drama, robotics, athletics, journalism, and academic decathlon. Please refer to [Appendix S](#) to see our complete Parental Involvement Policy.

NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

ECRCHS is committed to providing a work and educational atmosphere that is free of unlawful harassment under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (sex); Titles IV, VI, and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (race, color, or national origin); the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; The Age Discrimination Act of 1975; the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (“IDEA”); and Section 504 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”) (mental or physical disability).

The School prohibits unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation and bullying based on actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, immigration status, religion, religious affiliation, sexual orientation, pregnancy or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes in the California Penal Code.

For the purposes of this policy, discrimination is different treatment on the basis of a protected category (listed above) in the context of an educational program or activity without a legitimate nondiscriminatory reason and interferes with or limits the individual’s ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the School.

ECRCHS adheres to all provisions of federal law related to students with disabilities, including, but not limited to, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the ADA, and the IDEA.

ECRCHS does not discourage students from enrolling or seeking to enroll in ECRCHS for any reason, including, but not limited to, academic performance, disability, neglect or delinquency, English proficiency, for being homeless or a foster/mobile youth, economic disadvantage, nationality, race, ethnicity, or sexual orientation. ECRCHS shall not encourage a student currently attending ECRCHS to disenroll or transfer to another

school based on any of the aforementioned reasons except in cases of expulsion and suspension or involuntary removal in accordance with ECRCHS's charter and relevant policies.

ECRCHS does not request nor require student records prior to a student's enrollment.

ECRCHS shall provide a copy of the California Department of Education Complaint Notice and Form to any parent, guardian, or student over the age of 18 at the following times: (1) when a parent, guardian, or student over of the age of 18 inquires about enrollment; (2) before conducting an enrollment lottery; and (3) before disenrollment of a student.

ECRCHS also prohibits sexual harassment, including cyber sexual bullying, and harassment based upon pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions, race, religion, religious affiliation, creed, color, immigration status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, national origin or ancestry, physical or mental disability, medical condition, marital status, age, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal, state, local law, ordinance or regulation. ECRCHS does not condone or tolerate harassment of any type, including discrimination, intimidation, or bullying, including cyber sexual bullying, by any employee, independent contractor or other person with which ECRCHS does business, or any other individual, student, or volunteer. This applies to all employees, students, or volunteers and relationships, regardless of position or gender. ECRCHS will promptly and thoroughly investigate any complaint of harassment and take appropriate corrective action, if warranted. Inquiries, complaints, or grievances regarding harassment as described in this section, above, should be directed to the ECRCHS Uniform Complaint Procedures ("UCP") Compliance Officer:

Daniel H. Chang
Chief Compliance Officer
5440 Valley Circle Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 595-7537

The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission or participation in Charter School's programs or activities. Charter School prohibits retaliation against anyone who files a complaint or who participates or refuses to participate in a complaint investigation.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINATION

ECRCHS is committed to providing a working and learning environment free from sexual harassment. Sexual harassment, of or by employees or students, is a form of sex discrimination in that it constitutes differential treatment on the basis of actual or

perceived sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity or gender expression. For that reason, it is a violation of state and federal laws.

Federal law, Title IX, State law, District policy, and School policy prohibit anyone from discriminating against any student on the basis of actual or perceived sex, sexual orientation, and gender (including gender identity, gender expression, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical condition). Male and female students have the right to equal learning opportunities in their schools and must be treated the same in all activities and programs, including:

- Athletics
- The classes they can take
- The way they are treated in the classroom
- The kind of counseling they are given
- The extracurricular activities in which they can participate
- The honors, special awards, scholarships and graduation activities in which they can participate

Students who feel that their rights are being violated have the right to take action and should not be afraid of trying to correct a situation by speaking to a the Title IX Coordinator Daniel Chang at d.chang@ecrchs.net or (818) 595-7537. ECRCHS's complete Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation and Bullying Policy is included as [Appendix L](#).

CHILD ABUSE

Reporting Requirements

Any school employee who reasonably suspects child abuse has occurred, or is occurring is required by law to file a child abuse report. These reports are filed with the appropriate child protective services agency such as the local police, sheriff's department or the Department of Children and Family Services. School police departments, by law are not considered "child protective services agencies" and may not be the recipients of child abuse reports. Suspected child abuse reports are confidential as to the identity of the employee making such a report.

UNIFORM COMPLAINT POLICY AND PROCEDURES

ECRCHS recognizes that it has a responsibility for ensuring compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing educational programs. As such, the School has adopted a uniform system of complaint processing. The complete Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures is attached in [Appendix T](#).

EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY

ECRCHS recognizes that it has a responsibility for ensuring compliance with state and federal laws regarding the privacy interests of students in their educational records and

personal information. As such, the School has adopted an Educational Records and Student Information Policy. The complete policy is attached as Appendix U.

SCHOOL CLIMATE BILL OF RIGHTS

ECRCHS is committed to ensuring a safe, healthy, and positive school environment. ECRCHS has developed fair and consistent progressive discipline policies based on positive behavior interventions.

The ECRCHS community values a rigorous education focused on providing opportunities to select college or career paths. The School Climate Bill of Rights promotes a school with an environment focused on safety, learning, student well-being and community interaction.

- **School-Wide Positive Behavior Intervention and Support:**
ECRCHS will implement alternatives to suspensions along with positive behavior intervention. Appropriate prevention and intervention approaches provide accountability and rehabilitation for discipline incident. See page two for more information regarding ECRCHS' intervention strategies.
- **Alternatives to suspension and positive behavior interventions and supports:**
Alternatives to suspensions strategies will be utilized for all students prior to suspensions except those limited offenses where suspension is required pursuant to the ECRCHS suspension and expulsion policy. See below for more information regarding ECRCHS' intervention strategies.
- **School discipline and school-based arrest and citation data available for viewing upon request.**
- **Restorative Justice Approach to resolve student conflict:** see below for more information regarding ECRCHS' intervention strategies.
- **School-Wide Task Force:**

School Site Council will include administrator, teacher, student, parent and classified member. This council will make recommendations to the Discipline staff for implementing positive approaches to working with students, staff and parents/guardians.
- **School Police on campus roles and responsibilities:**
Students have the right to safe and healthy school environments that minimize the involvement of law enforcement, probation, and the juvenile and criminal court system, to the greatest extent as possible and when legally feasible.
- **A System to file a formal complaint if the School-Wide Positive Behavior Intervention and Support is not implemented:** one Assistant Principal is

assigned for all school formal complaints. Please see the main office for the form.

Interventions

We have implemented many of the Tier I and Tier II interventions mentioned in LAUSD Bulletin 6231.0.

These interventions include the following:

- Parent/Student Conferences
- Conflict Resolutions led by the Deans
- Individual Counseling
- Alternative Programming (changing teacher/class)
- Referral to Student Success and Progress Team (SSPT)
- Referral to Multi-Tiered System of Supports (MTSS)
- Behavioral Contracts
- Threat Assessment
- Referral to Peer Active Listener group (PALs)
- Campus Beautification
- Restitution
- Referral to drug education/counseling (Tarzana Treatment Center meetings on our campus)

Alternatives to Suspension

Our alternatives to suspension include the following:

- Conflict Resolutions led by the Deans
- Individual Counseling
- Behavioral Contracts
- Campus Beautification
- Referral to drug education/counseling (Tarzana Treatment Center meetings on our campus)
- "In House" Class Suspensions with appropriate curricular materials provided to the student
- Online Social Emotional Learning (SEL) and behavior intervention program

Schoolwide Positive Behavior Support System

Incentives

- Good attendance qualifies juniors and seniors for lunch passes
- Good attendance and a good disciplinary record qualify students for Prom
- Intervention Coordinator distributes blank "On The Spot Recognition" forms so that teachers and students can send words of encouragement to each other
- A "Deans' List" that rewards positive behavior
- The School has "Front of the Line" passes for the lunch lines
- Certificates issued for good behavior through the Assistant Principals' Office

- The Alternative Education Program also uses the following incentives:
 - Posting student names on the Awesome Board every week for students who have improved
 - End of semester assemblies celebrating attendance, academics, and citizenship

Positive Behavior Supports

- Two full time Dean of Students
- Attendance Coordinator
- Intervention Coordinators
- Psychiatric Social Worker
- Two school psychologists
- Tarzana Hospital Drug Treatment Group
- Family counseling referrals
- Anxiety disorder counseling group
- Counselors
- Tarzana Mental Health Services will be on campus to work with Families and students who are on Medi-Cal
- Student support groups
- Formal and informal follow-up communications
- La Familia and Black Student Union
- 90+ clubs

LOCATION OF PUPIL RECORDS

Most pupil records are maintained at the School site. Records maintained by ECRCHS are usually maintained as indicated below:

1. Pupil records pertaining to student health are maintained in the Health Office with the school nurse as immediate custodian.
2. Pupil records pertaining to student progress, counseling, or guidance assistance are maintained in the Counseling Office, with the Assistant Principal in charge of counseling, as immediate custodian.
3. Pupil records pertaining to attendance are maintained in the Attendance Office, with the Assistant Principal in charge of counseling as immediate custodian.
4. Pupil records pertaining to athletic activities are maintained in the Athletic Director's Office with the Athletic Director as immediate custodian.
5. Education records pertaining to classroom activities are maintained in each classroom with each teacher as immediate custodian.
6. Special Education IEPs, Section 504 plans, and other relevant records are maintained in the Student Support Services office with the Assistant Principal in charge of Student Support Services as immediate custodian.

PUPIL RECORD INSPECTION

The inspection / review of any or all pupil records will be during regular school hours and will be arranged at a time mutually convenient to the parent (or student, when applicable) and the school official. A certificated ECRCHS employee must be present to assist and act as custodian of the file. If the parent or adult student requests a copy of the whole or any part of a pupil record, the copy will be provided. The school office may charge a copy fee. When a pupil record of one student includes information concerning other students, the parent or adult student who wishes to inspect and review such material may see only such part as relates to the child of that parent or to the particular adult student.

Please refer to the [Appendix U](#) for the complete ECRCHS Educational Records and Student Information Policy.

EMERGENCY INFORMATION

For the protection of the student's health and welfare, and to facilitate immediate communication with the parent/legal guardian or caregiver, ECRHCS requires the parent/legal guardian to provide current emergency information on an official Emergency Form at the school site. Every parent/legal guardian or caregiver must complete an Emergency Form for each student at the time of enrollment. Emergency information should include, but is not limited to the following:

- Home address and current telephone, including cell phone
- Employment/business addresses and phone numbers
- Relative/Friend's name, address, and telephone numbers authorized to pick up and care for the student in an emergency situation, if the parent/legal guardian cannot be reached. If the student rides the school bus to and from school, include his/her routing information; route number, pick/up and drop off location. Parents of students with disabilities should also have the name of any other designated adult who can receive their child in case of an emergency.

Students will only be released to a person listed on the Emergency Form unless the parent/legal guardian has provided written authorization on a case by case basis.

CHANGE IN ETHNICITY/RACE IDENTIFICATION OF STUDENTS

The school is required to collect race and ethnicity data on all new enrolling students using a two-part question. The first part of the question asks whether or not the respondent is Hispanic or Latino. The second part of the question asks the respondent to select one or more races from the following five groups:

- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- Filipino

- Black or African American
- White

Parents/guardians wishing to change the current ethnicity and race category of their children must complete the Ethnicity/Race Identification of Students Form, sign and return it to the Admissions Office. If you have any questions or need more information, contact the Admissions Office.

CHANGE OF RESIDENCE

It is the responsibility of parents, guardians or adult foster care caregiver to inform the school of any change of address, telephone number or emergency information. Provided that the school meets its responsibility regarding requirements of notification of residence information, a family's failure to report a change of address within 30 calendar days shall be cause for forfeiture of the right to a Continuing Enrollment Permit. Parents must provide a manner to receive both written (U.S. Mail) and oral communication (telephone, cell) regarding their student.

RESTITUTION/PARENT LIABILITY

California Civil Code Section 1714.1 provides that any act of willful misconduct of a minor which results in any injury to the property or person of another shall be the responsibility of the parent or guardian having custody and control of the minor for all purposes of civil damages and the parent or guardian having custody and control shall be jointly and severally liable with the minor for any damages resulting from the willful misconduct not to exceed \$10,000.00.

Education Code Section 48904 provides that the parent or guardian of a minor is liable to a school for all property loaned to and not returned or willfully damaged by the minor. It also authorizes schools to adopt a policy whereby the marks, diploma, or transcripts of these students would be withheld until the pupil or the parent/guardian pays for the damages or returns the property.

It is the policy of ECRCHS to seek restitution, including but not limited to, when a student willfully cuts, defaces, causes the loss, non-return or otherwise damages any property, real or personal, belonging to the school district or a school employee. The parent/guardian of the student is liable for such damages not to exceed \$10,000.00.

As to lost or damaged textbooks, ECRCHS's Lost or Damaged Textbook Policy is attached as Appendix V.

WRITTEN NOTICE OF RIGHTS & CONSENT TO BILL CALIFORNIA MEDI-CAL & RELEASE OR EXCHANGE INFORMATION FOR HEALTH-RELATED SPECIAL EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES

This Written Notice is given to Parent ("You") by Local Education Agency, El Camino Real Charter High School ("LEA").

Under the federal Medicare program, a public agency may access parents' public benefits or insurance to help pay for health-related special education and related services. Through the **Medi-Cal Local Education Agency Billing Option** this LEA/school may submit claims to California Medi-Cal for covered services provided to Medi-Cal eligible children enrolled in special education. The Medi-Cal program is a way for school districts and/or County Education Offices to receive federal funds to help pay for special education health-related services (e.g., PT, OT, Speech, Health screening, Counseling, Transportation).

With your consent, this LEA may disclose to the California Medi-Cal program and/or your private insurance program the following information about your child for the sole purpose of processing claims for reimbursement: name, birth date, gender and special education service (including the type, date, number of service(s) and the name of the service provider).

You need to know that:

- You may refuse to sign the consent form. This LEA is still required to provide special education services at no cost to you.
- Information about your child or family is strictly confidential. Your rights are preserved under federal law.
- Your confidentiality rights are preserved under Title 34 Code of Federal Regulations 300.154; Family Education Rights Privacy Act of 1974, Title 20 of the United States Code, Section 1232 (g), Title 34 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 99.
- Your consent can be revoked at any time in writing.

The LEA:

- May not require parents to sign up for or enroll in public benefits or insurance in order for your child to receive a free and appropriate education (FAPE).
- May not require you to incur an out-of-pocket expense such as a deductible or co-pay.
- May not use your child's benefits if that would:
 - Decrease available lifetime coverage or any other insured benefit.
 - Result in the family paying for services that would otherwise be covered outside of the time the child is in school.
 - Increase premiums or lead to the discontinuation of benefits or insurance (Medi-Cal).
 - Risk loss of eligibility for home and community-based waivers, based on aggregate health-related expenditures.

VISITORS TO SCHOOL CAMPUSES

All campus visitors must have the consent and approval of the Executive Director/designee. Children who are not enrolled at the school are not to be on the campus unless prior approval of the Executive Director has been obtained. Visitors

may not interfere with, disrupt or cause substantial disorder in any classroom or school activity. Absent exigent circumstances, parents wishing to visit their child's classroom are required to make prior arrangements with the teacher at least 24 hours in advance. All visitors must check in at the Main Office and obtain a visitor's pass. Any individual who disrupts a school site or fails to follow school rules and/or procedures is subject to removal from the school site and may be further restricted from visiting the school and/or subject to subject to criminal penalties.

IMMIGRATION AND CITIZENSHIP STATUS POLICY

In compliance with California law, ECRCHS has written policies and procedures in place that protect the rights of all students and allow all students equal access to a public education, regardless of immigration or citizenship status.

ECRCHS's written policy regarding information pertaining to a student's immigration and citizenship status is set forth in Appendix W.

Student Freedom of Speech and Expression

Students have a right to freedom of speech and may participate in political or free speech activities while on school campus. California law permits school site administrators to establish reasonable parameters for those students who wish to exercise their free speech rights on campus or during the school day. ECRCHS's Student Freedom of Speech and Expression Policy is available as Appendix X.

APPENDICES

DRAFT

Appendix A

Computer Usage Policy and Acceptable Use Policy

DRAFT

COMPUTER USAGE POLICY AND ACCEPTABLE USE AGREEMENT

ECRCHS computing resources are provided for student use related to the school's mission statement. Our mission is to educate our diverse student body by developing students' talents and skills so that they will succeed in a changing world, value and respect themselves and others, and make a positive contribution to our global society. The computing resources may only be used for educational purposes related to research, instruction, and school-sanctioned activities, as described more fully below.

Definitions

- "Educational purpose" means classroom activities, research in academic subjects, career or professional development activities, ECRCHS approved personal research activities, or other purposes as defined by the ECRCHS from time to time.
- "Inappropriate use" means a use that is inconsistent with an educational purpose or that is in clear violation of this policy and the Acceptable Use Agreement.

Usage Responsibilities

The use of ECRCHS computing resources is a privilege to which all students of ECRCHS are entitled. Certain responsibilities accompany that privilege and understanding them is important for all users. The responsibilities are:

- Computer usage is for school-related work only.
- The user may not change his/her password.
- The user must not eat or drink near any computer equipment.
- The user should be aware of computer viruses and other destructive computer programs and take steps to avoid being their victim or unwitting vector.
- The user must respect any disk quotas applied to his/her account and use as little disk space as possible. Students cannot use temporary areas or the local hard drive to store data.
- Students must respect the privacy and property of all files on the computer system. Do not assume that the **ability** to read a file implies **permission** to read the file.
- Students may not attempt to breach or bypass client and/or network security on ECRCHS computers.
- Students may not install software onto ECRCHS machines.

Before a student is authorized to use the Charter School's technological resources, the student and the student's parent/guardian shall sign and return the Acceptable Use Agreement specifying user obligations and responsibilities.

ECRnet Acceptable Use Policy Rules and Regulations

The Internet is a public network, and as such, e-mail is not private. ECRnet system operators have access to all user account directories and data, e-mail, personal Web pages, and any other files stored on system servers. System operators may delete files at any time to conform to system storage needs.

Access to the Internet from ECRnet is a privilege, not a right. Access to ECRnet is free to actively enrolled students with a Student Identification Number at ECRCHS. Each user voluntarily agrees to release, hold harmless, defend, and indemnify ECRCHS, its officers, board of directors, staff, and agents for and against all claims, actions, charges, losses, or damages which arise out of the user's use of the ECRnet, including, but not limited to, negligence, personal injury, wrongful death, property loss or damage, delays, non-deliveries, mis-deliveries of data, service interruptions, failure of any technology protection measures, violations of copyright restrictions, or user mistakes.

Each user acknowledges that the information from other Web sites may not be accurate. Use of any of the information obtained via the Internet is at the user's own risk. ECRCHS makes no warranty of any kind, either express or implied, regarding the quality, accuracy, or service interruptions.

Use of ECRCHS equipment and access to the Internet via ECRCHS equipment and resource networks is intended to serve and pursue educational goals and purposes. Student use of the Internet is therefore limited to only those activities that further or enhance the delivery of education. Students and staff have a duty to use ECRCHS resources only in a manner specified in the Policy.

ECRCHS Technology Staff Rights and Responsibilities

Within the limits of the capability of the computer system, ECRCHS Technology Staff ("ECRTS") will attempt to maintain the privacy of all files and electronic mail. However, ECRTS has the right to examine any file, backup archives, electronic mail, or printer listings as part of normal system administration or when there is a reasonable belief that a user is violating policies specified in this document.

ECRTS shall ensure that all ECRCHS computers with Internet access have a technology protection measure that blocks or filters Internet access to websites that have no educational purpose and/or contain visual depictions that are obscene, constitute child pornography, or that are harmful to minors. While the ECRTS is able to exercise reasonable control over content created and purchased by the ECRCHS, it has limited control over content accessed via the internet and no filtering system is 100% effective. Neither the ECRCHS nor its staff shall be responsible for the failure of any

technology protection measures, violations of copyright restrictions, or user mistakes or negligence.

To reinforce these measures, the Executive Director or designee shall implement rules and procedures designed to restrict students' access to harmful or inappropriate matter on the Internet and to ensure that students do not engage in unauthorized or unlawful online activities. Staff shall supervise students while they are ECRCHS computers, laptops, or tablets to access the internet or online services on a ECRCHS campus and may have teacher aides, student aides, and volunteers assist in this monitoring. Parents/guardians are required to supervise and monitor their child's use of ECRCHS equipment including but not limited to their child's access to the internet and any online services through such equipment any and all times during which any Charter School equipment is being used by their child outside school facilities or school hours to ensure compliance with this policy.

The Executive Director or designee also shall establish regulations to address the safety and security of students and student information when using email, chat rooms, and other forms of direct electronic communication.

The Executive Director or designees shall provide age-appropriate instruction regarding safe and appropriate behavior on social networking sites, chat rooms, and other Internet services. Such instruction shall include, but not be limited to, maintaining the student's online reputation and ensuring their personal safety by keeping their personal information private, the dangers of posting personal information online, misrepresentation by online predators, how to report inappropriate or offensive content or threats, behaviors that constitute cyberbullying, and how to respond when subjected to cyberbullying. Students are expected to follow safe practices when using ECRCHS technology.

ECRCHS advises students:

- a. To never share passwords, personal data, or private photos online.
- b. To think about what they are doing carefully before posting and by emphasizing that comments cannot be retracted once they are posted.
- c. That personal information revealed on social media can be shared with anyone including parents, teachers, administrators, and potential employers. Students should never reveal information that would make them uncomfortable if the world had access to it.
- d. To consider how it would feel receiving such comments before making comments about others online.

Students shall not use the Internet to perform any illegal act or to help others perform illegal acts. Illegal acts include, but are not limited to, any activities in violation of local, state, and federal law and/or accessing information designed to further criminal or dangerous activities. Such information includes, but is not limited to, information that if acted upon could cause damage, present a danger, or cause disruption to the

ECRCHS, other students, or the community. Damaging, debilitating or disabling computers, computer networks or systems through the intentional or overuse of electronic distribution or the spreading of computer viruses or other harmful programs shall be prohibited. Any unauthorized online access to other computers by means of hacking into other computers, downloading hacker tools such as port scanners and password crackers designed to evade restrictions shall also be strictly prohibited.

The Executive Director or designee shall oversee the maintenance of the Charter School's technological resources and may establish guidelines and limits on their use.

All employees shall receive a copy of this policy and the accompanying Acceptable Use Agreement describing expectations for appropriate use of the system and shall also be provided with information about the role of staff in supervising student use of technological resources. All employees shall comply with this policy and the Acceptable Use Agreement, in addition to any separate policies governing employee use of technology.

ECRTS will work to protect the information saved on the centrally located file server from accidental loss, tampering, unauthorized search, or other access. In the event of inadvertent or non-malicious actions resulting in the loss of or damage to that information, or the invasion of the user's privacy, the ECRCHS Technology Staff will make a reasonable effort to mitigate the loss or damage. In most cases, however, ultimate responsibility for prevention and resolution of such problems rests with the user. ECRCHS will assume no responsibility for the security of publicly accessible computer files.

- ECRTS will make every effort to maintain backup copies of student files, and restore them when they are lost or damaged. However, ECRTS cannot guarantee that there is a backup copy of any file, or that a file can be restored immediately.
- Within the limits of the capability of the computer system, ECRTS will maintain the privacy of student personal information.
- ECRTS has the right to monitor all activity on a computer system, including individual sessions.
- ECRTS has the right to terminate any computer session or print job that is consuming excessive resources, including idle sessions.
- ECRTS has the right to delete an inactive account.
- ECRTS has the right to refuse access to any person who has violated the policies in this document or the policies of the school.
- ECRTS has the right to require students to change passwords regularly, refuse to allow students to use a specific password, or require students to use a random password.
- ECRTS has the right to limit student disk space and other available computer resources.

- **ECRTS has the right to revoke any account that has been used in violation of the policies specified in this document.**

The Internet, a network of networks, allows people to interact with hundreds of thousands of networks and computers. All connections to the Internet by **El Camino Real Charter High School** students are subject to the Acceptable Use Policy (AUP). ECRnet is a free and open forum for discussion. However, since ECRnet access is provided as an instructional tool rather than a personal forum, users will not use ECRnet access to demean, defame, or denigrate others for race, religion, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, gender, sexual persuasion, or other reasons. Users should have no expectation of privacy regarding their use of ECRCHS property, network and/or Internet access or files, including email. By using this network, users have agreed to this policy.

Student Internet Safety

1. Students shall not reveal on the Internet personal information about themselves or other persons. For example, students should not reveal their name, home address, telephone number, or display photographs of themselves or others;
2. Students shall not meet in person anyone they have met only on the Internet; and
3. Students must abide by all laws, this Acceptable Use Policy and all District security policies.

Unacceptable Uses of the Computer Network or Internet

- **Violating any state or federal law or municipal ordinance, such as: Accessing or transmitting pornography of any kind, obscene depictions, harmful materials, materials that encourage others to violate the law, confidential information or copyrighted materials;**
- **Criminal activities that can be punished under law;**
- **Selling or purchasing illegal items or substances;**
- **Obtaining and/or using anonymous email sites; spamming; spreading viruses;**
- **Causing harm to others or damage to their property, such as:**
 1. Using profane, abusive, or impolite language; threatening, harassing, or making damaging or false statements about others or accessing, transmitting, or downloading offensive, harassing, or disparaging materials;
 2. Deleting, copying, modifying, or forging other users' names, files, or data; disguising one's identity, impersonating other users, or sending anonymous email;

3. Damaging computer equipment, files, data or the network in any way, including intentionally accessing, transmitting or downloading computer viruses or other harmful files or programs, or disrupting any computer system performance;
 4. Using any ECRCHS computer to pursue “hacking,” internal or external to ECRCHS, or attempting to access information protected by privacy laws. This includes, using the resources of ECRnet or any other campus Internet connection, including a connection from a campus network, to attempt unauthorized access to any other computer system, or to go beyond the user's authorized access on ECRnet or any other campus network. This includes attempting to log in through another person's account or access another person's files. It also includes any attempt to disrupt any computer system performance or destroy data on any computer system.
 5. Accessing, transmitting or downloading large files, including “chain letters” or any type of “pyramid schemes.”
 6. Forwarding personal communication without the author’s prior consent.
- **Engaging in uses that jeopardize access or lead to unauthorized access into others’ accounts or other computer networks, such as:**
 1. Using another’s account password(s) or identifier(s);
 2. Interfering with other users’ ability to access their account(s);
 3. Disclosing anyone’s password to others or allowing them to use another’s account(s);
 4. Using any software or proxy service to obscure either the student's IP address or the sites that the student visits;
 5. Disabling, bypassing, or attempting to disable or bypass any system monitoring, filtering or other security measures;
 6. Accessing or attempting to access material or systems on the network that the student is not authorized to access.
 - **Other unacceptable uses, which include but are not limited to:**
 1. Using text, graphics, sound, or animation in messages or the creation of Web pages without displaying a notice crediting the original producer of the material, and stating how permission to use the material was obtained.
 2. Using the Internet for commercial purposes, financial gain, personal business, produce advertisement, business service endorsement, or religious or political lobbying is prohibited.
 3. Downloading or uploading materials without permission such as video games, applications, and software.

Penalties for Improper Computer Usages

The use of a school computer account is a privilege, not a right, and misuse will result in the restriction or cancellation of the account. Misuse may lead to disciplinary and/or legal action including the following:

- Suspension or removal of student's account;
- Referral to the Dean;
- A parent conference;
- Suspension from school; and/or
- Financial responsibility for the complete restoration of the damage, including parts and labor.

El Camino Real Charter High School's computer system is intended for the exclusive use of its registered users who are responsible for their password and their accounts. Any problems that might arise from the use of the account are the responsibility of the account holder. Any misuse of the account or system will result in disciplinary action and/or the suspension or cancellation of privileges. **Use of the account by someone other than the registered user will be grounds for cancellation for all parties.**

ACCEPTABLE USE AGREEMENT

El Camino Real Charter High School (“Charter School”) believes that providing access to technology enhances the educational experience for students. However, student use of school computers, networks, and Internet services is a privilege, not a right. To make that experience successful for everyone, students must abide by the following terms and conditions:

1. **Security.** Students shall not impair the security of Charter School technology resources. Students are expected to:
 - a. Safeguard all personal passwords. Students should not share passwords with others and should change passwords frequently. Students are expected to notify an administrator immediately if they believe their student account has been compromised.
 - b. Access technology only with their account or with a shared account as directed by their teacher and not to allow others to use their account or to use the accounts of others, with or without the account owner’s authorization.
2. **Authorized Use.** Students may use Charter School technology resources when directed by a teacher, when technology has been designated for open student use (e.g., computers in the library), and for other educational purposes.
3. **Protection Measures.** While the Charter School is able to exercise reasonable control over content created and purchased by the Charter School, it has limited control over content accessed via the internet and no filtering system is 100% effective. Neither the Charter School nor its staff, employees, officers, directors or volunteers shall be responsible for the failure of any technology protection measures, violations of copyright restrictions, or user mistakes, misuse or negligence. The student and parent/guardian agree not to hold the Charter School or any Charter School staff, employees, officers, directors or volunteers responsible for the failure of any technology protection measures, violations of copyright restrictions, or user mistakes or negligence. They also agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Charter School and Charter School staff, employees, officers, directors and volunteers for any damages or costs incurred. Parents/guardians are required to supervise and monitor their child’s use of ECRCHS equipment including but not limited to their child’s access to the internet and any online services through such equipment any and all times during which any ECRCHS equipment is being used by their child outside school facilities or school hours to ensure compliance with this policy.
4. **Inappropriate Use.** Charter School technology, hardware, software and bandwidth are shared and limited resources and all users have an obligation to use those resources responsibly. Students are provided access to the Charter School technology primarily for educational purposes. Students shall not use

Charter School technology or equipment for personal activities or for activities that violate school policy or local law. These include but are not limited to:

- Violating any state or federal law or municipal ordinance, such as: Accessing or transmitting pornography of any kind, obscene depictions, harmful materials, materials that encourage others to violate the law, confidential information or copyrighted materials;
- Criminal activities that can be punished under law;
- Selling or purchasing illegal items or substances;
- Obtaining and/or using anonymous email sites; spamming; spreading viruses;
- Causing harm to others or damage to their property as defined by the Charter School’s Computer Usage Policy and Acceptable Use Agreement
- Engaging in uses that jeopardize access or lead to unauthorized access into others’ accounts or other computer networks; or
- Any other unacceptable uses, which include but are not limited to:
 - Using text, graphics, sound, or animation in messages or the creation of Web pages without displaying a notice crediting the original producer of the material, and stating how permission to use the material was obtained.
 - Using the Internet for commercial purposes, financial gain, personal business, produce advertisement, business service endorsement, or religious or political lobbying is prohibited.
 - Downloading or uploading materials without permission such as video games, applications, and software

5. **No Expectation of Privacy.** Student acknowledges that computer equipment, Internet access networks, email accounts, and any other technology resources are owned by Charter School and provided to students for educational purposes. The Charter School may require staff to monitor and supervise all access to computer equipment, Internet access networks, and email accounts. To facilitate monitoring of activities, computer screens may be positioned so that they are visible to the staff member supervising the students. The Charter School reserves the right to access stored computer records and communications, files, and other data stored on Charter School equipment or sent over Charter School networks. Such communications, files, and data are not private and may be accessed during routine system maintenance; during inspection of Charter School equipment at the end of the school year/term or agree to use period; and review of individual files or monitoring of individual activity when there is a reasonable suspicion that the student is engaging in an inappropriate use.

6. **Disruptive Activity.** Students should not intentionally interfere with the performance of the Charter School's network or intentionally damage any Charter School technology resources.
7. **Unauthorized Networks.** Students may not create unauthorized wireless networks to access the Charter School's network. This includes establishing wireless access points, wireless routers and open networks on personal devices.
8. **Consequences of Inappropriate Use.** Students who violate this Agreement will be subject to discipline, which may include loss of access to Charter School technology resources and/or other appropriate disciplinary or legal action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct and applicable laws.
9. **Technology Systems/Equipment Care.** Students are not permitted to have food or drink near computers/other technology and must keep equipment and assigned areas free of vandalism.

After reading the Computer Usage Policy and Acceptable Use Agreement, please complete this form to indicate that you agree with the terms and conditions provided. The signature of both the student and parent/guardian are mandatory before access may be granted to the technologies available. This document, which incorporates the Use Procedure, reflects the entire agreement and understanding of all parties. ECRCHS encourages parents/guardians to discuss this Policy with their children to ensure their children understand and comply with this Policy.

As a user of Charter School technologies, I have read the Charter School's Computer Usage Policy and Acceptable Use Agreement and hereby agree to comply with them.

I understand that computer use is a privilege and not a right. I understand that if I violate this policy in any way, I will be subject to a referral and possible suspension or expulsion. I understand that if a student willfully damages ECRCHS's property, including but not limited to ECRCHS's technology, equipment and networks, or fails to return ECRCHS's property that has been loaned to the student, the student's parents/guardians are liable for all damages caused by the student's misconduct up to an amount not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), adjusted annually for inflation. After notifying the student's parent or guardian in writing of the student's alleged misconduct and affording the student due process, ECRCHS may withhold the student's grades, transcripts, and diploma until the damages have been paid or the property has been returned. If the student and the student's parent/guardian are unable to pay for the damages or to return the property, ECRCHS will provide a program of voluntary work for the minor in lieu of the payment of monetary damages. Upon completion of the

voluntary work, the student's grades, transcripts and diploma will be released. When the minor and parent are unable to pay for the damages, the Charter School will provide a program of voluntary work for the minor in lieu of the payment of monetary damages. A student over the age of majority shall be liable for the same. (Education Code Section 48904).

Student Name (please print): _____ Grade: _____

Student Signature: _____ Date: _____

Parent/Guardian Name (Please Print): _____

Parent/Guardian Signature: _____ Date: _____

DRAFT

2020-2021 Optional Laptop Protection Plan

The ECRCHS Optional Laptop Protection Plan is an optional, low cost plan to cover accidental damage or theft of your student's laptop. The cost of the Optional Protection Plan is **\$25.00 per device per year** (non-refundable). This is an **optional** plan provided by the school purely as a convenience and is not required. There is no cost for use of the device.

As with all School-issued materials and equipment, it is required that the student maintain and handle the device in a responsible manner, and that it remains in fully operational condition for the duration of their enrollment at ECRCHS. If the Optional Protection Plan is waived, you will be responsible to pay for the repair or replacement of your student's device if it is stolen, lost or damaged, regardless of the circumstances leading to its loss or damage. It is important to understand that failure to pay for the repair or replacement of the device will be treated like any other school debt and may preclude your student from participating in extracurricular activities, sports, graduation activities and receiving their school transcripts. **The full replacement cost of the device being issued to your student is \$340.00.**

What kind of damage is covered if I purchase the Optional Laptop Protection Plan?

- Liquid damage including accidental spills, or accidental water submersion
- Damage from accidental drop/fall including, but not limited to, the following:
 - Minor cosmetic damage
 - Cracked device, screen, digitizer
- Broken keyboard or mouse touchpad
- Motherboard/Hardware failure
- Theft
 - In case of theft, vandalism, or other criminal acts, an official police report must be immediately filed by the parent/guardian in order to qualify for the coverage. Upon review of official police report, the device may be fully replaced. ECRCHS has the sole authority to review the police report and determine whether the theft of the device was due to misuse or neglect. Only the device will be replaced. Student is responsible for replacing accessories.

What is NOT covered by the Optional Laptop Protection Plan, and what am I fully responsible for, regardless of circumstances?

- Unusual wear and tear, including, but not limited to, drawings, scratches, or stickers on the device
- Damage due to neglect
- Intentional or malicious damage to the device

- Damage to or replacement of stylus pens (available for purchase at Student Store)
- Damage to or replacement of laptop cases (available for purchase at Student Store)
- Damage to or replacement of A/C adapters (available for purchase at Student Store)

How many times will the Optional Laptop Protection Plan repair or replace my student's device?

Subject to the terms outlined above, ECRCHS will fully replace your student's device up to 3 times during the school year. More than three damage claims in one year will be deemed neglect and not covered by this policy. Damages caused by a student's failure to exercise responsibility and due care of the device will be deemed negligent and repair cost will be incurred.

What if my student's device needs to be repaired or replaced, and I did not purchase the Optional Laptop Protection Plan?

If the student/parent did not purchase accidental coverage for the device, the student will be responsible for any repairs needed. Depending on the damage, the tech department will audit the device and create an invoice for any parts and labor needed for the repair. If the total cost equals more than the replacement device the device will need to be fully replaced at the cost of \$340.00.

The Optional Laptop Protection Plan must be purchased within 30 days of first enrollment. The Optional Laptop Protection Plan is good for the current school year only and must be renewed yearly. Plan coverage starts September 1 and ends August 30.

ECRCHS has the sole authority to assess damage and determine whether the damage was accidental thereby eligible for repair/replacement or the result of misuse, neglect, or intentional damage.

Appendix B

Mathematics Placement Policy

DRAFT

MATHEMATICS PLACEMENT POLICY

This policy of the El Camino Real Charter High School (the “Charter School”) Board of Directors (“Board”) has been adopted to establish a fair, objective, and transparent protocol for placement in mathematics courses for students entering 9th grade, in order to ensure the success of every student and to meet the Legislative intent of the California Mathematics Placement Act of 2015.

1. In determining the mathematics course placement for entering 9th grade students, the Charter School systematically takes multiple objective academic measures of student performance into consideration, including:
 - a. Statewide mathematics assessments, including interim and summative assessments through the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (“CAASPP”), if available;
 - b. Placement tests that are aligned to state-adopted content standards in mathematics;
 - c. Recommendation, if any, of each student’s 9th grade mathematics teacher based on classroom assignments and grades provided at the beginning of the school year;
 - d. Final grade in mathematics on the student’s official, end of the year 8th grade report card;
 - e. Results from all placement checkpoints, including at least one (1) placement checkpoint within the first month of the school year as described in Section 2, below.
2. The Charter School will provide at least one (1) placement checkpoint within the first month of the school year to ensure accurate placement and permit reevaluation of individual student progress. All mathematics teachers responsible for teaching 9th grade students will assess the mathematics placements for each 9th grade student assigned to the teacher’s mathematics class. The teacher’s assessment will take into consideration factors which may include, but are not limited to, the student’s classroom assignments, quizzes, tests, exams, grades, classroom participation, and any comments provided by the student, the student’s parent/legal guardian, and/or the student’s other teachers regarding the student’s mathematics placement. Based on the assessment, the teacher will then recommend that the student remain in the current mathematics placement or be transferred to another mathematics placement, in which case the teacher shall specify the mathematics course or level recommended for the student.
3. The Charter School Executive Director, or designee, shall examine aggregate student placement data annually to ensure that students who are qualified to progress in mathematics courses based on their performance on objective academic measures included in Section 1 of this Policy are not held back in a disproportionate manner on the basis of their race, ethnicity, gender, or socioeconomic background. The Charter School shall annually report the aggregate results of this examination to the Charter School Board.
4. The Charter School offers clear and timely recourse for each student and his or her parent or legal guardian who questions the student’s placement, as follows:

- a. A parent/legal guardian of any 9th grade student may submit a written request to the Charter School Executive Director, or designee, that:
 - i. Requests information regarding how the student's mathematics placement was determined. Within five (5) days of receipt of the written request, the Charter School Executive Director or designee shall respond in writing to the parent/legal guardian's request by providing the information, including the objective academic measures that the Charter School relied upon in determining the student's mathematics placement.
 - ii. Requests that the student retake the placement test, in which case the Executive Director or designee will attempt to facilitate the retest within two (2) weeks.
 - iii. Requests that the student retake the 8th grade end of course final mathematics assessment, in which case the Executive Director or designee will attempt to facilitate the retest within two (2) weeks.
 - iv. Requests reconsideration of the student's mathematics placement based on objective academic measures. Within five (5) school days of receipt of the written request, the Charter School Executive Director or designee shall respond in writing to the parent/legal guardian's request. The Executive Director or designee and the student's mathematics teacher must assess the objective academic measures provided by the parent in conjunction with the objective academic measures identified in Section 1 and 2 of this Policy. Based on this assessment, the Executive Director or designee must determine whether the most appropriate mathematics placement for the student is the student's current placement or another placement, in which case the Executive Director shall specify the mathematics course or level recommended for the student. The Executive Director's or designee's response must provide the determination as well as the objective academic measures that the Executive Director or designee relied upon in making that determination.
 - b. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Executive Director or designee requires additional time to respond to a parent/legal guardian's request, the Executive Director or designee will provide a written response indicating that additional time is needed. In no event shall the Executive Director's or designee's response time exceed one (1) month.
 - c. If, after reconsideration of the student's mathematics placement by the Executive Director or designee, the parent/legal guardian is dissatisfied with the student's mathematics placement, the parent/legal guardian may choose to sign a voluntary waiver requesting that the student be placed in another mathematics course against the professional recommendation of the Executive Director or designee, acknowledging and accepting responsibility for this placement.
5. The Charter School shall ensure that this Mathematics Placement Policy is posted on its website.

6. This policy is adopted pursuant to the Mathematics Placement Act of 2015, enacted as Education Code Section 51224.7.

DRAFT

Appendix C

Independent Study Policy

DRAFT

Independent Study Policy

El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) may offer independent study to meet the educational needs of students enrolled in the Charter School. Independent study is an alternative education designed to teach the knowledge and skills of the core curriculum. ECRCHS shall provide appropriate existing services and resources to enable students to complete their independent study successfully. The following written policies have been adopted by the ECRCHS Board for implementation at ECRCHS:

1. For students in all grade levels offered by ECRCHS, the maximum length of time that may elapse between the time an assignment is made and the date by which the student must complete the assigned work shall be twenty (20) school days.
2. When any student fails to complete ten (10) assignments during any period of twenty (20) school days, the Executive Director or designee shall conduct an evaluation to determine whether it is in the best interests of the student to remain in independent study. A written record of the findings of any evaluation conducted pursuant to this Policy shall be treated as a mandatory interim student record. This record shall be maintained for a period of three (3) years from the date of the evaluation and if the student transfers to another California public school, the record shall be forwarded to that school.
3. A current written agreement shall be maintained on file for each independent study student, including but not limited to, all of the following:
 - The manner, time, frequency, and place for submitting a student's assignments and for reporting the student's progress.
 - The objectives and methods of study for the student's work, and the methods utilized to evaluate that work.
 - The specific resources, including materials and personnel, that will be made available to the student.
 - A statement of the policies adopted herein regarding the maximum length of time allowed between the assignment and the completion of a student's assigned work, and the number of missed assignments allowed prior to an evaluation of whether or not the student should be allowed to continue in independent study.
 - The duration of the independent study agreement, including beginning and ending dates for the student's participation in independent study under the agreement. No independent study agreement shall be valid for any period longer than one school year.
 - A statement of the number of course credits or, for the elementary grades, other measures of academic accomplishment appropriate to the agreement, to be earned by the student upon completion.

- The inclusion of a statement in each independent study agreement that independent study is an optional educational alternative in which no student may be required to participate. In the case of a student who is referred or assigned to any school, class or program pursuant to Education Code Sections 48915 or 48917, the agreement also shall include the statement that instruction may be provided to the student through independent study only if the student is offered the alternative of classroom instruction.
 - Each written agreement shall be signed, prior to the commencement of independent study, by the student, the student's parent, legal guardian, or care giver, if the student is less than 18 years of age, the certificated employee who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of independent study, and all persons who have direct responsibility for providing assistance to the student. For purposes of this paragraph "caregiver" means a person who has met the requirements Family Code Section 6550.
4. ECRCHS shall comply with the Education Code Sections 51745 through 51749.3 and the provisions of the Charter Schools Act of 1992 and the State Board of Education regulations adopted there under.
 5. The Executive Director shall establish regulations to implement these policies in accordance with the law.

Appendix D

Special Education Policy

DRAFT

SPECIAL EDUCATION POLICY

The Board of Directors of the El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) recognizes the need to identify, evaluate, and serve students with disabilities in order to provide them with a free appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment. Accordingly, this Policy has been adopted consistent with Education Code Section 56195.8.

Identification, Referral, and Evaluation for Special Education

Charter School shall follow applicable state and federal law and regulations and LAUSD Special Education Local Plan Area (“SELPA”) policy with respect to the identification, referral, and assessments of students for special education and related services.

Individualized Education Program (“IEP”) Team Meetings

ECRCHS shall convene IEP team meetings with the legally required composition within all legally applicable timelines, in accordance with state and federal law and regulations and SELPA policy.

Charter School shall also review, at the request of a student’s general or special education teacher, the assignment of an individual with exceptional needs to his/her class and a mandatory meeting of the IEP team shall be convened if the review indicates a change to the student’s placement, instruction, related services, or any combination thereof may be required. The Assistant Principal of Student Support Services, Emilie Larew or designee, shall be responsible for completing the review within fifteen (15) school days of the teacher’s request.

Procedural Safeguards

Parents/guardians shall receive written notice of their rights in accordance with state and federal law and regulation, and SELPA policy.

Please see the School website at

https://ecrchs.net/apps/pages/index.jsp?uREC_ID=384545&type=d&termREC_ID=&pREC_ID=720610 or in the Student Support Services office for a copy of your procedural safeguards.

Nonpublic, Nonsectarian Services

ECRCHS may contract with state-certified nonpublic, nonsectarian schools or agencies to provide special education services or facilities when an appropriate public education program at ECRCHS is not available in accordance with Education Code Section 56366 and Section 3062 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations. When entering into agreements with nonpublic, nonsectarian schools (“NPSs”) or agencies (“NPAs”), ECRCHS shall consider the needs of the individual student and the recommendations

of the IEP team. The IEP team shall remain accountable for monitoring the progress of students placed in nonpublic, nonsectarian programs towards the goals identified in each student's IEP.

In accordance with Education Code Section 56366.1, when entering into a Master Contract with an NPS where ECRCHS has not previously placed a student, the Charter School shall conduct an onsite visit to the NPS at the time of placement. ECRCHS shall also conduct at least one onsite monitoring visit to the NPA during each school year in which the Charter School has a student attending pursuant to a Master Contract. The monitoring visit shall include the following:

- A review of services provided to the student through the individual service agreement between ECRCHS and the NPS;
- A review of progress the student is making toward the student's IEP goals;
- A review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's behavior intervention plan;
- If applicable, an observation of the student during instruction;
- A walkthrough of the facility; and
- Any other reviews and/or observations deemed necessary by ECRCHS.

ECRCHS shall follow state and federal law and regulations and SELPA policy when contracting with nonpublic, nonsectarian schools or agencies.

Resource Specialist Program

ECRCHS shall employ or contract with certificated resource specialists to provide services for students with disabilities which shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Providing instruction and services to students whose needs have been identified in an IEP developed by the IEP team and who are assigned to regular classroom teachers for a majority of the school day. Students shall not be enrolled in a resource specialist program for the majority of the school day without approval of the IEP team.
2. Providing information and assistance to students with disabilities and their parents/guardians.
3. Providing consultation, resource information, and material regarding students with disabilities to their parents/guardians and regular education staff members.
4. Coordinating special education services with the regular school programs for each student with disabilities enrolled in the resource specialist program.
5. Monitoring student progress on a regular basis, participating in the review and revision of IEPs as appropriate, and referring students who do not demonstrate appropriate progress to the IEP team.

6. At the secondary school level, emphasizing academic achievement, career and vocational development, and preparation for adult life.
7. Resource specialists shall not simultaneously be assigned to serve as resource specialists and to teach regular classes.

ECRCHS's resource specialist program shall be under the direction of a resource specialist who possesses:

1. A special education credential or clinical services credential with a special class authorization.
2. Three or more years of teaching experience, including both regular and special education teaching experience, as defined by rules and regulations of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing.
3. Demonstration of competencies required for a resource specialist as established by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing.

The Executive Director shall ensure that caseloads for special education teachers are within the maximum caseloads established by law, collective bargaining agreement, and/or SELPA policy. No resource specialist shall have a caseload which exceeds twenty-eight (28) students, unless a valid waiver is obtained through the State Board of Education, consistent with Title 5, California Code of Regulations, Section 3100.

Transportation

Charter School shall ensure appropriate, no cost transportation services are provided for students with disabilities as specified in their IEP as a related service when required. The specific needs of the student shall be the primary consideration when an IEP team is determining the student's transportation needs. Considerations may include, but are not limited to, the student's health needs, travel distances, physical accessibility and safety of streets and sidewalks, accessibility of public transportation systems, midday or other transportation needs, extended-year services, and, as necessary, implementation of a behavioral intervention plan. Mobile seating devices, when used, shall be compatible with the securement systems required by Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 222 (49 C.F.R. Section 571.222). ECRCHS shall ensure school bus drivers are trained in the proper installation of mobile seating devices in the securement systems.

The Executive Director or designee shall arrange transportation schedules so that students with disabilities do not spend an excessive amount of time on buses compared to other students. Arrivals and departures shall not reduce the length of the school day for these students except as may be prescribed on an individual basis.

When contracting with a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency to provide special education services, the Executive Director or designee shall ensure that the contract includes general administrative and financial agreements related to the provision of transportation services if specified in the student's IEP.

Guide dogs, signal dogs and service dogs trained to provide assistance to disabled persons may be transported in a school bus when accompanied by disabled students, disabled teachers or persons training the dogs.

Charter School shall ensure that all school buses, school student activity buses, youth buses and childcare motor vehicles are equipped with an operational child safety alert system. Charter School shall ensure that all buses are equipped with a passenger restraint system.

Information on the Number of Individuals with Exceptional Needs

Information regarding the number of individuals with exceptional needs who are being provided special education and related services shall be provided in accordance with state and federal law and regulation and SELPA policy.

DRAFT

Appendix E

Section 504 Policy, Procedures, and Parent Rights

DRAFT

POLICY, PROCEDURES, AND PARENT RIGHTS REGARDING IDENTIFICATION, EVALUATION AND EDUCATION UNDER SECTION 504

SECTION 504 POLICY

The Board of Directors of the El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or “Charter School”) recognizes the need to identify and evaluate students with disabilities in order to provide them with a free, appropriate public education and its legal responsibility to ensure that “no qualified person with a disability shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.” This Policy and the related administrative regulation has been developed to ensure the implementation of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (“Section 504”), and its implementing regulations as amended, which pertains to public schools. The intent is to ensure that all students with disabilities, who are eligible under Section 504, are identified and evaluated and have access to a free, appropriate public education (“FAPE”).

Under Section 504, individuals with physical or mental impairments that substantially limit one or more major life activities, including learning, are entitled to receive regular or special education and/or related aids and services designed to meet their individual needs as adequately as the needs of nondisabled students are met. Major Life Activities include functions such as caring for oneself, performing manual tasks, seeing, hearing, eating, sleeping, walking, standing, lifting, bending, speaking, breathing, learning, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating, and working, as well as the operation of a major bodily functions, including functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions. Students may be disabled and entitled to services under Section 504 even though they are not eligible for services pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Improvement Act of 2004 (“IDEA”).

The School’s Executive Director or designee shall ensure that this policy and set of procedures is implemented and followed. Whenever there is reason to believe that, because of a disability, a student needs regular or special education and/or related aids and services (and the student has not been found eligible under IDEA) that student will be evaluated under this policy’s corresponding procedures.

A Section 504 Team will be convened to determine the student’s need for regular or special education and/or related aids and services. The 504 Team will include persons knowledgeable about the Section 504 standards, the student’s individual needs and school history, the meaning of evaluation data, and placement options. The student’s parent/guardian shall be invited to participate in this 504 Team and shall receive notice of procedural safeguards guaranteed by law.

If ECRCHS does not assess a student after a parent has requested an assessment, the Charter School shall provide notice of the parent's/guardian's procedural safeguards. ECRCHS shall not retaliate in any way against parents/guardians or students who exercise any rights under the procedural safeguards and/or Section 504.

If the student, due to disability, is found to require regular or special education and/or related aids and services under Section 504, the Section 504 Team shall develop a 504 plan for the provision of such services to the student. The student shall be educated with nondisabled students to the maximum extent appropriate to the student's individual needs. The student's parent/guardian shall be provided a copy of the 504 plan and shall receive notice of procedural safeguards guaranteed by law. ECRCHS shall periodically review the student's progress and placement.

ECRCHS does not discriminate on the basis of disability or any other characteristic protected under law. ECRCHS will implement this policy through its corresponding procedures.

SECTION 504 PROCEDURES

A. Definitions

1. **Academic Setting** – the regular, educational environment operated by ECRCHS.
2. **Individual with a Disability under Section 504** – An individual who:
 - a. has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities;
 - b. has a record of such an impairment; or
 - c. is regarded as having such an impairment.
3. **Evaluation** – procedures used to determine whether a student has a disability as defined within these Procedures, and the nature and extent of the services that the student needs. The term means procedures used selectively with an individual student and does not include basic tests administered to, or procedures used with, all students in a school, grade or class.
4. **504 Plan** – is a plan developed to identify and document the student's needs for regular or special education and related aids and services for participation in educational programs, activities, and school-sponsored events.
5. **Free Appropriate Public Education ("FAPE")** – the provision of regular or special education and related aids and services that are designed to meet the individual needs of persons with disabilities as adequately as the needs of persons without disabilities are met.

6. **Major Life Activities** - Functions such as caring for oneself, performing manual tasks, seeing, hearing, eating, sleeping, walking, standing, sitting, reaching, lifting, bending, speaking, breathing, learning, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating, interacting with others, and working. A major life activity also includes the operation of a major bodily function, including but not limited to, functions of the immune system, special sense organs and skin, normal cell growth, digestive, genitourinary, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, hemic, lymphatic, musculoskeletal, and reproductive functions.
7. **Physical or Mental Impairment** –
 - a. Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory; including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genitor-urinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; and endocrine; or
 - b. Any mental or psychological disorder, such as intellectual disability, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities.
8. **504 Coordinators** – Counselors Stephen Perry and Lynsey Shano shall serve as the Charter School’s Section 504 Coordinators. The parents or guardians may request a Section 504 due process hearing from, or direct any questions or concerns to, the Section 504 Coordinators at (818) 595-7514.
9. **Has a record of such an impairment** - means has a history of, or has been misclassified as having, a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.
10. **Is regarded as having an impairment** - means
 - a. An individual meets the requirement of 'being regarded as having such an impairment' if the individual establishes that he or she has been subjected to an action prohibited under this Act because of an actual or perceived physical or mental impairment whether or not the impairment limits or is perceived to limit a major life activity.
 - b. Being regarded as having an impairment shall not apply to impairments that are transitory and minor. A transitory impairment is an impairment with an actual or expected duration of 6 months or less.

B. Referral, Assessment and Evaluation Procedures

1. ECRCHS will evaluate any student who, because of disability, needs or is believed to need regular or special education and/or related aids and services.

2. A student may be referred by anyone, including a parent/guardian, teacher, other school employee or community agency, for consideration as to whether the student qualifies as a student with disabilities under Section 504. Requests for evaluation shall be made in writing, and a copy of said request will remain in the student's file regardless of the final determination. This referral should be made to the Section 504 Coordinator who will convene a 504 Team. Any requests made to another Charter School employee will be forwarded to the Section 504 Coordinator.
3. ECRCHS has the responsibility to ensure that students with disabilities are evaluated. Therefore, it is important that students who are or may have a disability are referred to the Section 504 Coordinator so that the assessment process is initiated.
4. The 504 Team convened by the Section 504 Coordinator will be composed of the student's parents/guardians and other persons knowledgeable about the student (such as the student's regular education teachers), the student's school history, the student's individual needs (such as a person knowledgeable about the student's disabling condition), the meaning of evaluation data, the options for placement and services, and the legal requirements for least restrictive environment and comparable facilities.
5. The 504 Team shall promptly consider the referral and determine what assessments are needed in all suspected areas of disability to evaluate whether the student is a student with a disability under Section 504 and what special needs the student may have. The decision regarding what assessments shall be undertaken shall be based on a review of the student's school records (including academic, social and behavioral records), any relevant medical records, and the student's needs. Students requiring assessment shall be provided appropriate assessments administered by qualified assessment specialists.
6. The 504 Team will consider the following information in its evaluation of the student:
 - a. Tests and other evaluation materials that have been validated for the specific purpose for which they are used and are administered by trained personnel;
 - b. Tests and other evaluation materials including those tailored to assess specific areas of educational need and not merely those which are designed to provide a single general intelligence quotient; and
 - c. Tests are selected and administered so as to best ensure that, when a test is administered to a student with impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills, the test results accurately reflect the student's aptitude or achievement level or whatever factor the test purports to measure, rather than reflecting the student's impaired sensory, manual, or

speaking skills (except where those skills are the factors that the test purports to measure.)

7. The evaluation of the student must be sufficient for the 504 Team to accurately and completely describe: (a) the nature and extent of the disabilities; (b) the student's special needs; (c) the impact upon the student's education; and (d) what regular or special education and/or related aids and services are appropriate to ensure that the student receives a free appropriate public education. All significant factors relating to the learning process for that student, including adaptive behavior and cultural and language background, must be considered. The evaluation may include, but is not limited to, classroom and playground observation, performance-based testing, academic assessment information, and data offered by the student's teachers and parent/guardian.
8. Mitigating measures cannot be considered when evaluating whether or not a student has a substantially limiting impairment. Mitigating measures could include medications, prosthetic devices, assistive devices, or learned behavioral or adaptive neurological modifications a student uses to eliminate or reduce the effects of an impairment.
9. The parents/guardians shall be given an opportunity in advance of 504 Team meetings to examine assessment results and all other relevant records.

If a request for evaluation is denied, the 504 Team shall inform the parents/guardians in writing of this decision and of their procedural rights as described below.

C. 504 Plan

1. When a student is identified as having a disability within the meaning of Section 504, the 504 Team shall determine what, if any, services are needed to ensure that the student receives a FAPE.
2. The 504 Team responsible for making the placement decision shall include the parents/guardians and other persons knowledgeable about the child, the meaning of the evaluation data, and the placement options.
3. For each identified eligible student, the 504 Team will develop a 504 Plan describing the student's disability and the regular or special education and/or related aids and services needed. The Plan will specify how the special education and/or related aids and services will be provided to the eligible student and by whom. The 504 Plan will also identify the person responsible for ensuring that all the components of the Plan are implemented.
4. The student's teacher and any other staff who are to provide services to the student or who are to make modifications in the classroom for the student

shall be informed of the services or modifications necessary for the student and, if appropriate, provided a copy of the 504 Plan. A copy of this plan shall be kept in the student's cumulative file in a manner that limits access to those persons involved in the 504 process and/or the provision of services and modifications.

5. The eligible student shall be placed in the regular education environment unless it is demonstrated that the student's needs cannot be met in the regular education environment with supplementary aids and services. The eligible student shall be educated with students who are not disabled to the maximum extent appropriate to his/her individual needs.
6. The referral, assessment, evaluation and placement process will be completed within a reasonable time. It is generally not reasonable to exceed fifty (50) school days in completing this process.
7. The parents/guardians shall be notified in writing of the final decision concerning the student's identification as a person with disabilities, the educational program and services to be provided, if any, and of the Section 504 procedural safeguards, as described below, including the right to an impartial hearing to challenge the decision.
8. If the 504 Team determines that the student has a disability but that no special services are necessary for the student, the 504 Plan shall reflect the identification of the student as a person with a disability under Section 504 and shall state the basis for the decision that no special services are presently needed.
9. The 504 Plan shall include a schedule for annual review of the student's needs, and indicate that this review may occur more frequently at the request of the parent/guardian or school staff.
10. ECRCHS shall immediately implement a student's prior 504 Plan, when a student enrolls at the Charter School. Within thirty (30) days of starting school, ECRCHS shall schedule a 504 Team meeting to review the existing 504 Plan. ECRCHS shall request a copy of the prior 504 plan from both the prior school and the parent/guardian.

D. Review of the Student's Progress

1. The 504 Team shall monitor the progress of the eligible student and the effectiveness of the student's 504 Plan. According to the review schedule set out in the student's 504 Plan, the 504 Team shall annually determine whether the services and modifications are appropriate.

2. A reevaluation of the student's needs shall be conducted before any subsequent significant change in placement.

E. Procedural Safeguards

1. Parents/guardians shall be notified in writing of all decisions regarding the identification, evaluation or educational placement of students with disabilities or suspected disabilities. Notifications shall include a statement of their rights to:
 - Examine relevant records;
 - Have an impartial hearing with an opportunity for participation by the parents/guardians and their counsel;
 - Have the right to file a Uniform Complaint pursuant to school policy;
 - Seek review in federal court if the parents/guardians disagree with the hearing decision.

2. Notifications shall also set forth the procedures for requesting an impartial hearing. Requests shall be made to the 504 Coordinator or to the student's counselor.

Notifications shall also advise that reimbursement for attorney's fees is available only as authorized by law.

3. The Executive Director or designee shall maintain a list of impartial hearing officers who are qualified and willing to conduct Section 504 hearings. To ensure impartiality, such officers shall not be employed by or under contract with ECRCHS or any district within the Los Angeles Unified School District SELPA or the Los Angeles County Office of Education in any capacity other than that of hearing officer and shall not have any professional or personal involvement that would affect their impartiality or objectivity in the matter.
4. If a parent/guardian disagrees with the identification, evaluation or educational placement of a student with disabilities under Section 504, he/she may request a hearing to initiate due process procedures. The parent/guardian shall set forth in writing his/her request for a hearing. A request for hearing should include:
 - The specific decision or action with which the parent/guardian disagrees.
 - The changes to the 504 Plan the parent/guardian seeks.
 - Any other information the parent/guardian believes is pertinent.
5. Within five (5) calendar days of receiving the parent/guardian's request for a hearing, ECRCHS may offer the parent/guardian an optional alternative dispute resolution process. However, the timeline for the hearing shall remain in effect unless it is extended by mutual written agreement of the

parent/guardian and the Charter School. Alternative dispute resolution options include:

- Mediation by a neutral third party.
 - Review of the 504 Plan by the Executive Director or designee.
6. Within ten (10) calendar days of receiving the parent/guardian's request, the Executive Director or designee shall select an impartial hearing officer. These 10 days may be extended for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parent/guardian and Executive Director.
 7. Within thirty-five (35) calendar days of the selection of the hearing officer, the due process hearing shall be conducted. These thirty-five (35) days may be extended for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parent/guardian and Executive Director.
 8. The parent/guardian and the Charter School shall be afforded the rights to:
 - Be accompanied and advised by counsel and by individuals with special knowledge or training related to the individual needs of students who are qualified as having a disability under Section 504.
 - Present written and oral evidence.
 - Question and cross-examine witnesses.
 - Receive written findings by the hearing officer.
 9. The hearing officer shall issue a written decision within ten (10) calendar days of the hearing.
 10. If desired, either party may seek a review of the hearing officer's decision by a federal court. The decision shall be implemented unless the decision is stayed, modified or overturned by a court.
 11. ECRCHS shall not retaliate in any way against parents/guardians or students who exercise any rights under the procedural safeguards and/or Section 504.
- F. Suspension and Expulsion, Special Procedures for Students with Disabilities
ECRCHS shall follow the suspension and expulsion policy and procedures as set forth in the charter. A pupil who is qualified for services under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 is subject to the same grounds for disciplinary action, including suspension and expulsion, and is accorded the same due process procedures applicable to regular education pupils except when federal and state law mandates additional or different procedures. ECRCHS will follow Section 504 and all applicable federal and state laws when imposing any form of discipline on a pupil identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom the Charter School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability or who is otherwise qualified for such services or protections in according due process to such pupils. The following

procedures shall be followed when a student with a disability is considered for suspension or expulsion. These procedures will be updated if there is a change in the law.

1. Services During Suspension

Students suspended for more than ten (10) school days in a school year shall continue to receive services so as to enable the student to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting, and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's 504 Plan; and receive, as appropriate, a functional behavioral assessment ("FBA") and behavioral intervention services and modifications, that are designed to address the behavior violation so that it does not recur. These services may be provided in an interim alternative educational setting.

2. Procedural Safeguards/Manifestation Determination

Within ten (10) school days of a recommendation for expulsion or any decision to change the placement of a child with a disability because of a violation of a code of student conduct, ECRCHS, the parent, and relevant members of the 504 Team shall review all relevant information in the student's file, including the child's 504 Plan, any teacher observations, and any relevant information provided by the parents to determine:

- a. If the conduct in question was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to, the child's disability; or
- b. If the conduct in question was the direct result of the local educational agency's failure to implement the 504 Plan.

If ECRCHS, the parent, and relevant members of the 504 Team determine that either of the above is applicable for the child, the conduct shall be determined to be a manifestation of the child's disability.

If ECRCHS, the parent, and relevant members of the 504 Team make the determination that the conduct was a manifestation of the child's disability, the 504 Team shall:

- a. Conduct an FBA and implement a behavioral intervention plan for such child, provided that ECRCHS had not conducted such assessment prior to such determination before the behavior that resulted in a change in placement;
- b. If the child has a BIP, review the BIP and modify it, as necessary, to address the behavior; and
- c. Return the child to the placement from which the child was removed, unless the parent and ECRCHS agree to a change of placement as part of the modification of the BIP.

If ECRCHS, the parent, and relevant members of the 504 team determine that the behavior was not a manifestation of the student's disability and that the conduct in question was not a result of the failure to implement the 504 Plan, then ECRCHS may apply the relevant disciplinary procedures to children with disabilities in the same manner and for the same duration as the procedures would be applied to students without disabilities.

3. Appeals

The parent/guardian of a child with a disability under a 504 Plan who disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or ECRCHS believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, either party may request to utilize the appeal process outlined in the Procedural Safeguards section of these Procedures.

When an appeal relating to the placement of the student or the manifestation determination has been requested by either the parent or ECRCHS, the hearing officer shall determine whether the student shall remain in the interim alternative educational setting pending the decision of the hearing officer in accordance with state and federal law, including 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k), until the expiration of the forty-five (45) day time period provided for in an interim alternative educational setting, unless the parent and ECRCHS agree otherwise.

4. Special Circumstances

ECRCHS personnel may consider any unique circumstances on a case-by-case basis when determining whether to order a change in placement for a child with a disability who violates a code of student conduct.

The Executive Director or designee may remove a student to an interim alternative educational setting for not more than forty-five (45) days without regard to whether the behavior is determined to be a manifestation of the student's disability in cases where a student:

- a. Carries or possesses a weapon, as defined in 18 U.S.C. Section 930, to or at school, on school premises, or to or at a school function;
- b. Knowingly possesses or uses illegal drugs, or sells or solicits the sale of a controlled substance, while at school, on school premises, or at a school function; or
- c. Has inflicted serious bodily injury, as defined by 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(7)(D), upon a person while at school, on school premises, or at a school function.

5. Interim Alternative Educational Setting

The student's interim alternative educational setting shall be determined by the student's 504 Team.

6. Procedures for Students Not Yet Eligible for Special Education Services

A student who has not been identified as an individual with disabilities pursuant to the IDEA and who has violated ECRCHS's disciplinary procedures may assert the procedural safeguards granted under these Procedures only if ECRCHS had knowledge that the student had a disability before the behavior occurred.

ECRCHS shall be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if one of the following conditions exists:

- a. The parent/guardian has expressed concern in writing, or orally if the parent/guardian does not know how to write or has a disability that prevents a written statement, to ECRCHS supervisory or administrative personnel, or to one of the child's teachers, that the student is in need of special education or related services.
- b. The parent has requested an evaluation of the child.
- c. The child's teacher, or other ECRCHS personnel, has expressed specific concerns about a pattern of behavior demonstrated by the child, directly to the Director of Special Education or to other ECRCHS supervisory personnel.

If ECRCHS knew or should have known the student had a disability under any of the three (3) circumstances described above, the student may assert any of the protections available to IDEA-eligible children with disabilities, including the right to stay-put.

If ECRCHS had no basis for knowledge of the student's disability, it shall proceed with the proposed discipline. ECRCHS shall conduct an expedited evaluation if requested by the parent/guardian; however, the student shall remain in the education placement determined by ECRCHS pending the results of the evaluation.

ECRCHS shall not be deemed to have knowledge of that the student had a disability if the parent has not allowed an evaluation, refused services, or if the student has been evaluated and determined to not be eligible.

PARENT/STUDENT RIGHTS IN IDENTIFICATION, EVALUATION, ACCOMMODATION AND PLACEMENT

(Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973)

The following is a description of the rights granted by federal law to students with disabilities. The intent of the law is to keep you fully informed concerning decisions about your child and to inform you of your rights if you disagree with any of these decisions. Please keep this explanation for future reference.

You have the right to:

1. Have your child take part in and receive benefits from public education programs without discrimination because of his/her disabling condition.
2. Have ECRCHS advise you of your rights under federal law.
3. Receive notice with respect to Section 504 identification, evaluation and/or placement of your child.
4. Have your child receive a free appropriate public education. This includes the right to be educated with non-disabled students to the maximum extent appropriate. It also includes the right to have ECRCHS make reasonable accommodations to allow your child an equal opportunity to participate in school and school-related activities.
5. Have your child educated in facilities and receive services comparable to those provided to non-disabled students.
6. Have your child receive special education and related services if he/she is found to be eligible under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act (IDEA).
7. Have an evaluation, educational recommendation, and placement decision developed by a team of persons who are knowledgeable of the student, the assessment data, and any placement options. This includes the right to an evaluation before the initial placement of the student and before any subsequent significant change in placement.
8. Have your child be given an equal opportunity to participate in non-academic and extracurricular activities offered by ECRCHS.
9. Examine all relevant records relating to decisions regarding your child's Section 504 identification, evaluation, educational program, and placement.
10. Obtain copies of educational records at a reasonable cost unless the fee would effectively deny you access to the records.
11. Obtain a response from ECRCHS to reasonable requests for explanations and interpretations of your child's records.
12. Request an amendment of your child's educational records if there is reasonable cause to believe they are inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the privacy rights of your child. If ECRCHS refuses this request for amendment, the School shall notify you within a reasonable time and advise you of your right to an impartial hearing.
13. Request mediation or file a grievance in accordance with ECRCHS's Section

- 504 mediation grievance and hearing procedures, outlined above.
14. Request an impartial hearing regarding the Section 504 identification, evaluation, or placement of your child. You and the student may take part in the hearing and have an attorney represent you.
 15. File a formal complaint pursuant to ECRCHS's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures. Please ask the Executive Director for a copy of the School's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures if you need one.
 16. File a formal complaint with the U.S. Department of Education.
Office for Civil Rights, U.S. Department of Education
San Francisco Office
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 486-5555 PHONE
(415) 486-5570 FAX
Email: OCR.SanFrancisco@ed.gov
 17. Be free from any retaliation from ECRCHS for exercising any of these rights.

Please contact Emilie Larew, Assistant Principal of Student Support Services, c/o El Camino Real Charter High School, 5440 Valley Circle Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91367, (818) 595-8005, with any questions regarding the information contained herein.

Appendix F

Suicide Prevention Policy

DRAFT

SUICIDE PREVENTION POLICY

The Board of Directors of El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS”) recognizes that suicide is a major cause of death among youth and should be taken seriously. To attempt to reduce suicidal behavior and its impact on students and families, the Board of Directors has developed prevention strategies and intervention procedures.

In compliance with Education Code Section 215, this policy has been developed in consultation with ECRCHS and community stakeholders, ECRCHS school-employed mental health professionals (e.g., school counselors, psychologists, social workers, nurses), administrators, other school staff members, parents/guardians/caregivers, students, local health agencies and professionals, the county mental health plan, law enforcement, and community organizations in planning, implementing, and evaluating ECRCHS’s strategies for suicide prevention and intervention. ECRCHS must work in conjunction with local government agencies, community-based organizations, and other community supports to identify additional resources.

To ensure the policies regarding suicide prevention are properly adopted, implemented, and updated, ECRCHS shall appoint an individual or team to serve as the suicide prevention liaison for ECRCHS. The suicide prevention point of contact for ECRCHS and the Executive Director shall ensure proper coordination and consultation with the county mental health plan if a referral is made for mental health or related services on behalf of a student who is a Medi-Cal beneficiary. This policy shall be reviewed and revised as indicated, at least annually in conjunction with the previously mentioned community stakeholders.

A. Staff Development

ECRCHS, along with its partners, has carefully reviewed available staff training to ensure it promotes the mental health model of suicide prevention and does not encourage the use of the stress model to explain suicide.

Training shall be provided for all school staff members. It may also be provided, when appropriate, for other adults on campus (such as substitutes and intermittent staff, volunteers, interns, tutors, coaches, and afterschool staff).

Training shall include the following:

- All suicide prevention trainings shall be offered under the direction of mental health professionals (e.g., school counselors, school psychologists, other public entity professionals, such as psychologists or social workers) who have received advanced training specific to suicide. Staff training may be adjusted year-to-year based on previous professional development activities and emerging best practices.
- At least annually, all staff shall receive training on the risk factors and warning signs of suicide, suicide prevention, intervention, referral, and postvention.

- At a minimum, all staff shall participate in training on the core components of suicide prevention (identification of suicide risk factors and warning signs, prevention, intervention, referral, and postvention) at the beginning of their employment or annually. Core components of the general suicide prevention training shall include:
 - Suicide risk factors, warning signs, and protective factors;
 - How to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide;
 - How to respond appropriately to the youth who has suicidal thoughts. Such responses shall include constant supervision of any student judged to be at risk for suicide and an immediate referral for a suicide risk assessment;
 - Emphasis on immediately referring (same day) any student who is identified to be at risk of suicide for assessment while staying under constant monitoring by staff member;
 - Emphasis on reducing stigma associated with mental illness and that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide;
 - Reviewing the data annually to look for any patterns or trends of the prevalence or occurrence of suicide ideation, attempts, or death. Data from the California School Climate, Health, and Learning Survey (Cal-SCHLS) should also be analyzed to identify school climate deficits and drive program development. See the Cal-SCHLS Web site at <http://cal-schls.wested.org/>.
 - Information regarding groups of students judged by ECRCHS, and available research, to be at elevated risk for suicide. These groups include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - Youth affected by suicide;
 - Youth with a history of suicide ideation or attempts;
 - Youth with disabilities, mental illness, or substance abuse disorders;
 - Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth;
 - Youth experiencing homelessness or in out-of-home settings, such as foster care;
 - Youth who have suffered traumatic experiences;
- In addition to initial orientations to the core components of suicide prevention, ongoing annual staff professional development for all staff may include the following components:
 - The impact of traumatic stress on emotional and mental health;
 - Common misconceptions about suicide;
 - School and community suicide prevention resources;
 - Appropriate messaging about suicide (correct terminology, safe messaging guidelines);
 - The factors associated with suicide (risk factors, warning signs, protective factors);
 - How to identify youth who may be at risk of suicide;
 - Appropriate ways to interact with a youth who is demonstrating emotional distress or is suicidal. Specifically, how to talk with a student

about their thoughts of suicide and (based on ECRCHS guidelines) how to respond to such thinking; how to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide and appropriately respond and provide support based on ECRCHS guidelines;

- ECRCHS-approved procedures for responding to suicide risk (including multi-tiered systems of support and referrals). Such procedures should emphasize that the suicidal student should be constantly supervised until a suicide risk assessment is completed;
- ECRCHS-approved procedures for responding to the aftermath of suicidal behavior (suicidal behavior postvention);
- Responding after a suicide occurs (suicide postvention);
- Resources regarding youth suicide prevention;
- Emphasis on stigma reduction and the fact that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide;
- Emphasis that any student who is identified to be at risk of suicide is to be immediately referred (same day) for assessment while being constantly monitored by a staff member.

B. Employee Qualifications and Scope of Services

Employees of ECRCHS must act only within the authorization and scope of their credential or license. While it is expected that school professionals are able to identify suicide risk factors and warning signs, and to prevent the immediate risk of a suicidal behavior, treatment of suicidal ideation is typically beyond the scope of services offered in the school setting. In addition, treatment of the mental health challenges often associated with suicidal thinking typically requires mental health resources beyond what schools are able to provide.

C. Parents, Guardians, and Caregivers Participation and Education

- Parents/guardians/caregivers may be included in suicide prevention efforts. At a minimum, ECRCHS shall share this policy with parents/guardians/caregivers by notifying them where a complete copy of the policy is available.
- This Suicide Prevention Policy shall be easily accessible and prominently displayed on the ECRCHS Web page and included in the parent handbook.
- Parents/guardians/caregivers should be invited to provide input on the development and implementation of this policy.
- All parents/guardians/caregivers may have access to suicide prevention training that addresses the following:
 - Suicide risk factors, warning signs, and protective factors;
 - How to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide;
 - How to respond appropriately to the student who has suicidal thoughts. Such responses shall include constant supervision of any student judged to be at risk for suicide and referral for an immediate suicide risk assessment.

D. Student Participation and Education

Suicide prevention strategies may include, but not be limited to, efforts to promote a positive school climate that enhances students' feelings of connectedness with ECRCHS and is characterized by caring staff and harmonious interrelationships among students.

ECRCHS's instructional and student support program shall promote the healthy mental, emotional, and social development of students including, but not limited to, the development of problem-solving skills, coping skills, and resilience.

ECRCHS's instructional curriculum may include information about suicide prevention, as appropriate or needed. If suicide prevention is included in the ECRCHS's instructional curriculum, it shall consider the grade level and age of the students and be delivered and discussed in a manner that is sensitive to the needs of young students. Under the supervision of an appropriately trained individual acting within the scope of her/his credential or license, students shall:

- Receive developmentally appropriate, student-centered education about the warning signs of mental health challenges and emotional distress;
- Receive developmentally appropriate guidance regarding ECRCHS's suicide prevention, intervention, and referral procedures.

The content of the education may include:

- Coping strategies for dealing with stress and trauma;
- How to recognize behaviors (warning signs) and life issues (risk factors) associated with suicide and mental health issues in oneself and others;
- Help-seeking strategies for oneself and others, including how to engage school-based and community resources and refer peers for help;
- Emphasis on reducing the stigma associated with mental illness and the fact that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide.

Student-focused suicide prevention education may be incorporated into classroom curricula (e.g., health classes, science, and physical education).

ECRCHS shall support the creation and implementation of programs and/or activities on campus that raise awareness about mental wellness and suicide prevention (e.g., Mental Health Awareness Week, Peer Counseling, Freshman Success, and National Alliance on Mental Illness on Campus High School Clubs).

E. Intervention and Emergency Procedures

ECRCHS designates the following School personnel to act as the suicide prevention liaisons:

- Primary Suicide Prevention Liaison: Jessica Friedman, School Psychologist, Student Support Services, (818) 595-8001, j.friedman@ecrchs.net.

- Secondary Suicide Prevention Liaison: Vanessa Cordero, School Psychologist, Student Support Services, (818) 595-8008, v.cordero@ecrchs.net.
- Alternative Suicide Prevention Liaison: Margaret (Peggy) Valentine, School Nurse, Health Office, (818) 595-7569, p.gocke@ecrchs.net.

Whenever a staff member suspects or has knowledge of a student's suicidal intentions, they shall promptly notify the primary designated suicide prevention liaison. If this primary suicide prevention liaison is unavailable, the staff shall promptly notify the secondary suicide prevention liaison.

The suicide prevention liaison shall immediately notify the Executive Director or designee, who shall then notify the student's parent/guardian/caregiver as soon as possible if appropriate and in the best interest of the student. Determination of notification to parents/guardians/caregivers should follow a formal initial assessment to ensure that the student is not endangered by parental notification.

The suicide prevention liaison shall also refer the student to mental health resources at ECRCHS or in the community.

When a student is in imminent danger (has access to a gun, is on a rooftop, or in other unsafe conditions), a call shall be made to 911.

When a suicide attempt or threat is reported on campus or at a school-related activity, the suicide prevention liaison shall, at a minimum:

1. Ensure the student's physical safety by one or more of the following, as appropriate:
 - Securing immediate medical treatment if a suicide attempt has occurred;
 - Securing law enforcement and/or other emergency assistance if a suicidal act is being actively threatened;
 - Keeping the student under continuous adult supervision until the parent/guardian/caregiver and/or appropriate support agent or agency can be contacted and has the opportunity to intervene.
 - Remaining calm, keeping in mind the student is overwhelmed, confused, and emotionally distressed;
 - Moving all other students out of the immediate area;
 - Not sending the student away or leaving him/her alone, even to go to the restroom;
 - Providing comfort to the student, listening and allowing the student to talk and being comfortable with moments of silence;
 - Promising privacy and help, but not promising confidentiality.
2. Document the incident in writing as soon as feasible.
3. Follow up with the parent/guardian/caregiver and student in a timely manner to provide referrals to appropriate services as needed and coordinate and consult with the county mental health plan if a referral is made for mental

health or related services on behalf of a student who is a Medi-Cal beneficiary.

4. After a referral is made, ECRCHS shall verify with the parent/guardian/caregiver that the follow up treatment has been accessed. Parents/guardians/caregivers will be required to provide documentation of care for the student. If parents/guardians/caregivers refuse or neglect to access treatment for a student who has been identified to be at risk for suicide or in emotional distress, the suicide prevention liaisons shall meet with the parent/guardian/caregiver to identify barriers to treatment (e.g., cultural stigma, financial issues) and work to rectify the situation and build understanding of care. If follow up care is still not provided, ECRCHS may contact Child Protective Services.
5. Provide access to counselors or other appropriate personnel to listen to and support students and staff who are directly or indirectly involved with the incident at ECRCHS.
6. Provide an opportunity for all who respond to the incident to debrief, evaluate the effectiveness of the strategies used, and make recommendations for future actions.

In the event a suicide occurs or is attempted on the ECRCHS campus, the suicide prevention liaison shall follow the crisis intervention procedures contained in ECRCHS's safety plan. After consultation with the Executive Director or designee and the student's parent/guardian/caregiver about facts that may be divulged in accordance with the laws governing confidentiality of student record information, the Executive Director or designee may provide students, parents/guardians/caregivers, and staff with information, counseling, and/or referrals to community agencies as needed. ECRCHS staff may receive assistance from ECRCHS counselors or other mental health professionals in determining how best to discuss the suicide or attempted suicide with students.

In the event a suicide occurs or is attempted off the ECRCHS campus and unrelated to school activities, the Executive Director or designee shall take the following steps to support the student:

1. Contact the parent/guardian/caregiver and offer support to the family.
2. Discuss with the family how they would like ECRCHS to respond to the attempt while minimizing widespread rumors among teachers, staff, and students.
3. Obtain permission from the parent/guardian/caregiver to share information to ensure the facts regarding the crisis are correct.
4. The suicide prevention liaisons shall handle any media requests.
5. Provide care and determine appropriate support to affected students.
6. Offer to the student and parent/guardian steps for re-integration to School. Re-integration may include obtaining a written release from the parent/guardian to speak with any health care providers; conferring with the student and parent/guardian about any specific requests on how to handle the

situation; informing the student's teachers about possible days of absences; allowing accommodations for make-up work (being understanding that missed assignments may add stress to the student); appropriate staff maintaining ongoing contact with the student to monitor the student's actions and mood; and working with the parent/guardian to involve the student in an aftercare plan.

F. Supporting Students during or after a Mental Health Crisis

Students shall be encouraged through the education program and in ECRCHS activities to notify a teacher, the Executive Director, another ECRCHS administrator, psychologist, ECRCHS counselor, suicide prevention liaisons, or other adult when they are experiencing thoughts of suicide or when they suspect or have knowledge of another student's suicidal intentions. ECRCHS staff should treat each report seriously, calmly, and with active listening and support. Staff should be non-judgmental to students and discuss with the student, and parent/guardian/caregiver, about additional resources to support the student.

G. Responding After a Suicide Death (Postvention)

A death by suicide in the school community (whether by a student or staff member) can have devastating consequences on the school community, including students and staff. ECRCHS shall follow the below action plan for responding to a suicide death, which incorporates both immediate and long-term steps and objectives:

The suicide prevention liaison shall:

- Coordinate with the Executive Director to:
 - Confirm death and cause;
 - Identify a staff member to contact deceased's family (within 24 hours);
 - Enact the Suicide Postvention Response;
 - Notify all staff members (ideally in-person or via phone, not via e-mail or mass notification).
- Coordinate an all-staff meeting, to include:
 - Notification (if not already conducted) to staff about suicide death;
 - Emotional support and resources available to staff;
 - Notification to students about suicide death and the availability of support services (if this is the protocol that is decided by administration);
 - Share information that is relevant and that which the suicide prevention liaison has permission to disclose.
- Prepare staff to respond to needs of students regarding the following:
 - Review of protocols for referring students for support/assessment;
 - Talking points for staff to notify students;
 - Resources available to students (on and off campus).
- Identify students significantly affected by suicide death and other students at risk of imitative behavior;
- Identify students affected by suicide death but not at risk of imitative behavior;
- Communicate with the larger school community about the suicide death;

- Consider funeral arrangements for family and school community;
- Respond to memorial requests in respectful and non-harmful manner; responses should be handled in a thoughtful way and their impact on other students should be considered;
- Identify media spokesperson if needed.
- Include long-term suicide postvention responses:
 - Consider important dates (i.e., anniversary of death, deceased birthday, graduation, or other significant event) and how these will be addressed
 - Support siblings, close friends, teachers, and/or students of deceasedConsider long-term memorials and how they may impact students who are emotionally vulnerable and at risk of suicide.

H. Student Identification Cards

ECRCHS will include the telephone number for the National Suicide Prevention Lifeline (1-800-273-8255) and the National Domestic Violence Hotline (1-800-799-7233) on all student identification cards. ECRCHS will also include the number for the Crisis Text Line, which can be accessed by texting HOME to 741741 and a local suicide prevention hotline on all student identification cards.

Appendix G

Education for Homeless Children and Youth Policy

DRAFT

EDUCATION FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTH POLICY

The Board of Directors of El Camino Real Alliance dba El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) desires to ensure that homeless children and youth: are provided with equal access to its educational program; have an opportunity to meet the same challenging state of California academic standards; are provided a free and appropriate public education; are not stigmatized or segregated on the basis of their status as homeless; and to establish safeguards that protect homeless students from discrimination on the basis of their homelessness.

Definition of Homeless Children and Youth

The term “homeless children and youth” means individuals who lack a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence. It includes children and youth who (42 U.S.C. Section 11434a):

1. Are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals;
2. Have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as regular sleeping accommodations for human beings;
3. Are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and/or.
4. Migratory children and unaccompanied youth (youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian) may be considered homeless if they meet the above definition of “homeless.”

Homeless status is determined in cooperation with the parent or guardian. In the case of unaccompanied youth, status is determined by the Charter School Liaison.

Charter School Liaison

The Executive Director designates the following staff person as the School Liaison for homeless students (42 U.S.C. Section 11432(g)(1)(J)(ii):

Barrie Gold
Special Education Teacher and Foster/Homeless Youth Liaison
5440 Valley Circle Boulevard
Woodland Hills, California 91367
(818) 595-8004

The Charter School Liaison shall ensure that the following requirements are fulfilled by ECRCHS (42 U.S.C. Section 11432(g)(6)):

1. Homeless students are identified by school personnel and through outreach and coordination activities with other entities and agencies.
2. Homeless students enroll in and have a full and equal opportunity to succeed at ECRCHS.
3. Homeless students and families receive educational services for which they are eligible, including services through Head Start programs (including Early Head Start programs) under the Head Start Act, early intervention services under part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, any other preschool programs administered by ECRCHS, if any, and referrals to health care services, dental services, mental health services and substance abuse services, housing services, and other appropriate services.
4. Parents/guardians are informed of the educational and related opportunities available to their children and are provided with meaningful opportunities to participate in the education of their children.
5. Public notice of the educational rights of homeless children is disseminated at places frequented by parents or guardians of such youths, and unaccompanied youths, including schools, shelters, public libraries, and soup kitchens, and in a manner and form understandable to the parents and guardians of homeless youth and unaccompanied youth.
6. Enrollment/admissions disputes are mediated in accordance with law, ECRCHS charter, and Board policy.
7. Parents/guardians and any unaccompanied youth are fully informed of all transportation services, as applicable.
8. Charter School personnel providing services receive professional development and other support.
9. The Charter School Liaison collaborates with State coordinators and community and school personnel responsible for the provision of education and related services to homeless children and youths.
10. Unaccompanied youth are enrolled in school; have opportunities to meet the same challenging State academic standards as the State establishes for other children and youth; and are informed of their status as independent students and that the youths may obtain assistance from the Charter School Liaison to receive verification of such status for the purposes of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.

The California Department of Education publishes a list of the contact information for the Homeless Education Liaisons in the state, which is available at:
<https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/hs/>.

Enrollment

ECRCHS shall immediately admit/enroll the student for which the Charter School is a School of Origin. "School of Origin" means the school that the child or youth attended when permanently housed or the school in which the child or youth was last enrolled.

ECRCHS shall also immediately enroll a homeless youth who seeks to enroll in the Charter School, if the youth would otherwise be eligible to attend and subject to the Charter School's capacity and pursuant to the procedures stated in the ECRCHS charter and Board policy. A homeless youth who is enrolled will have the right to attend classes and participate fully in school activities, including extracurricular activities.

The youth shall be immediately enrolled even if the student lacks records normally required for enrollment (such as previous academic records, records of immunizations, other required health records, proof of residency) or has missed application or enrollment deadlines during any period of homelessness. Records will immediately be requested from the previous school. (42 U.S.C. Section 11432(g)(3)(C); Education Code Section 48850(a)(3)(A).)

If the student needs to obtain immunizations or does not possess immunization or other medical records, the Executive Director or designee shall refer the parent/guardian to the Charter School Liaison. The Charter School Liaison shall assist the parent/guardian in obtaining the necessary immunizations or records for the student. (42 U.S.C. Section 11432(g)(3)(C).)

A homeless youth may remain in the student's school of origin for the entire period for which the youth is homeless. If a youth obtains permanent housing during an academic year, the youth will be permitted to remain in the school of origin through the end of the academic year.

Enrollment Disputes

If a dispute arises over admissions/enrollment, the student shall be immediately admitted, (subject to Charter School's capacity and pursuant to the procedures stated in the Charter School charter and Board policy), pending final resolution of the dispute, including all available appeals. (42 U.S.C. Section 11432(g)(3)(E).)

The parent/guardian shall be provided with a written explanation of the admission/enrollment decision, including an explanation of the parent/guardian's right to appeal the decision. He/she shall also be referred to the Charter School Liaison. (42 U.S.C. Section 11432(g)(3)(E).)

The Charter School Liaison shall carry out the Board-adopted dispute resolution and complaint process as expeditiously as possible after receiving notice of the dispute. (42 U.S.C. Section 11432(g)(3)(E).)

Comparable Services

Each homeless child or youth shall promptly be provided services comparable to services offered to other students in ECRCHS such as (42 U.S.C. Section 11432(g)(4)):

- Transportation services
- Educational services for which the child or youth meets eligibility criteria, such as educational programs for students with disabilities and educational programs for students with limited English proficiency
- Programs in vocational and technical education
- Programs for gifted and talented students
- Charter School nutrition programs

Transportation

ECRCHS shall ensure that transportation is provided for homeless students to and from ECRCHS, at the request of the parent or guardian (or liaison). (42 U.S.C. Section 11432(g)(1)(J).) Transportation provided by ECRCHS will be adequate and appropriate for the Student's situation, but ECRCHS does not commit to any one method of transportation for all youth.

High School Graduation Requirements

Homeless students who transfer to the ECRCHS any time after the completion of their second year of high school shall be exempt from any of the Charter School's graduation requirements that are in excess of the California minimum graduation requirements specified in Education Code Section 51225.3 ("additional graduation requirements") unless ECRCHS makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements by the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

To determine whether a homeless student is in their third or fourth year of high school, either the number of credits the student has earned to the date of transfer or the length of the student's school enrollment may be used, whichever will qualify the student for the exemption.

Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date that a student who may qualify for exemption under the above requirements transfers into the Charter School, the Charter School shall notify the student, the student's educational rights holder, and the Charter School Liaison of the availability of the exemption and whether the student qualifies for an exemption.

The Charter School shall notify students who are exempted from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements and the student's educational rights holder of how any of the requirements that are waived will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution and provide information about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.

The Charter School shall not require any student who would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance at the Charter School to accept the exemption from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements or deny the student enrollment in, or the ability to complete, courses for which the student is otherwise eligible. The Charter School shall not revoke an exemption and shall grant an eligible student's request for the exemption at any time if the student qualifies, regardless of whether the student previously declined the exemption. An eligible student's exemption from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements will continue to apply while the student is enrolled in the Charter School or if the student transfers to another school even after the student no longer meets the definition of a homeless child.

The Charter School shall not require or request that a student transfer schools in order to qualify the student for the exemption. Nor shall a student, a student's parent/guardian or educational rights holder, or a student's social worker or probation officer request a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements.

If a student who is exempted from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements completes the California minimum coursework requirements specified in Education Code Section 51225.3 before the end of the student's fourth year of high school and would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance at the Charter School, the Charter School shall not require or request that the student graduate before the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

If the Charter School determines the student is reasonably able to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements by the end of the student's fifth year of high school, the Charter School shall do the following:

1. Inform the student of the student's option to remain at the Charter School for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements.
2. Inform the student, and the educational rights holder for the student, about how remaining in school for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution
3. Provide information to the student about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
4. Permit the student to stay at the Charter School for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements upon agreement with the student, if the student is 18 years of age or older, or, if the student is under 18 years of age, upon agreement with the educational rights holder for the student.

Acceptance of Course Work

The Charter School will accept any coursework satisfactorily completed at any public school, a juvenile court school, a school in a country other than the United States,

and/or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency by a homeless student.

The Charter School will provide homeless students credit for the partial completion of courses taken while attending a public school, a juvenile court school, a school in a country other than the United States, and/or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency. If the student did not complete the entire course, the Charter School shall not require the student to retake the portion of the course the student completed unless the Charter School, in consultation with the holder of educational rights for the student, finds that the student is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. When partial credit is awarded in a particular course, the homeless student shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so that the student may continue and complete the entire course. These students shall not be prevented from taking or retaking a course to meet California State University or the University of California admission eligibility requirements.

Notice

For any homeless student who seeks enrollment at the Charter School, written notice will be provided to the parent/guardian at the time of enrollment and while the student is enrolled at the Charter School in alignment with the law. (42 U.S.C. Section 11432(e)(3)(C).)

Annual Policy Review

The Charter School shall annually review and revise any policies that may act as barriers to the identification of homeless children and youths or the enrollment of homeless children and youths at the Charter School. In reviewing and revising such policies, consideration shall be given to issues concerning transportation, immunization, residency, birth certificates, school records and other documentation, and guardianship. Special attention shall be given to ensuring the identification, enrollment, and attendance of homeless children and youths who are not currently attending school.

Appendix H

Education for Foster and Mobile Youth Policy

DRAFT

EDUCATION FOR FOSTER AND MOBILE YOUTH POLICY

Introduction

The Board of Directors of El Camino Real Alliance dba El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS”) recognizes that Foster and Mobile Youth may face significant barriers to achieving academic success due to their family circumstances, disruption to their educational program, and their emotional, social, and other health needs. To enable such students to achieve state and charter school academic standards, ECRCHS shall provide them with full access to ECRCHS’s educational program and implement strategies identified as necessary for the improvement of the academic achievement of foster youth in ECRCHS’s local control and accountability plan (“LCAP”).

Definitions

“Foster youth” means a child who has been removed from their home pursuant to California Welfare and Institutions Code Section 309 and/or is the subject of a petition filed under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 300 or 602, This includes children who are the subject of cases in dependency court and juvenile justice court.

“Former juvenile court school pupil” means a pupil who, upon completion of the pupil’s second year of high school, transfers from a juvenile court school to the Charter School.

“Child of a military family” refers to a student who resides in the household of an active duty military member.

“Currently Migratory Child” refers to a child who, within the last 12-months, has moved with a parent, guardian, or other person having custody to the Charter School from another Local Educational Agency (“LEA”), either within California or from another state, so that the child or a member of the child’s immediate family might secure temporary or seasonal employment in an agricultural or fishing activity, and whose parents or guardians have been informed of the child’s eligibility for migrant education services.

“Currently Migratory Child” includes a child who, without the parent/guardian, has continued to migrate annually to secure temporary or seasonal employment in an agricultural or fishing activity.

“Pupil participating in a newcomer program” means a pupil who is participating in a program designed to meet the academic and transitional needs of newly arrived immigrant pupils that has as a primary objective the development of English language proficiency.

“Educational Rights Holder” (“ERH”) means a parent, guardian, or responsible adult appointed by a court to make educational decisions for a minor pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 319, 361 or 726, or a person holding the right to make educational decisions for the pupil pursuant to Education Code Section 56055.

“School of origin” means the school that the foster youth attended when permanently housed or the school in which he/she was last enrolled. If the school the foster youth attended when permanently housed is different from the school in which he/she was last enrolled, or if there is some other school that the foster youth attended within the immediately preceding 15 months, the ECRCHS liaison for foster youth, in consultation with and with the agreement of the foster youth and the ERH for the youth, shall determine, in the best interests of the foster youth, the school that shall be deemed is the school of origin.

“Best interests” means that, in making educational and school placement decisions for a foster youth, consideration is given to, among other factors, the opportunity to be educated in the least restrictive educational program and the foster youth's access to academic resources, services, and extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all ECRCHS students.

Within this Policy, foster/juvenile court youth, former juvenile court school pupils, a child of a military family, a currently migratory child, and a pupil participating in the newcomer program will be referred to collectively as “Foster and Mobile Youth.”

ECRCHS Liaison

In order to help facilitate the enrollment, placement, and transfer of Foster and Mobile Youth to ECRCHS, the Board of Directors shall designate an ECRCHS Foster and Mobile Youth liaison. The Board of Directors designates the following position as ECRCHS’s liaison for foster and mobile youth:

Barrie Gold
Special Education Teacher and Foster/Homeless Youth Liaison
5440 Valley Circle Boulevard
Woodland Hills, California 91367
(818) 595-8004

The liaison shall be responsible for the following:

1. Ensure and facilitate the proper educational placement, enrollment in ECRCHS, and checkout from ECRCHS of foster and mobile youth.
2. Ensure proper transfer of credits, records, and grades when foster and mobile youth transfer to or from ECRCHS.

When foster or mobile youth is enrolling in ECRCHS, the ECRCHS liaison shall contact the school last attended by the student to obtain, within two (2) business days, all academic and other records. The last school attended by the foster youth shall provide all required records to the new school regardless of any outstanding fees, fines, textbooks, or other items or moneys owed to the school last attended. When a foster youth is transferring to a new school, the ECRCHS liaison shall provide the student's

records to the new school within two business days of receiving the new school's request, regardless of any outstanding fees, fines, textbooks, or other items or moneys owed to the Charter School. .

3. When required by law, notify the foster youth's attorney and the appropriate representative of the county child welfare agency at least ten (10) calendar days preceding the date of the following:
 - An expulsion hearing for a discretionary act under ECRCHS's charter.
 - Any meeting to extend a suspension until an expulsion decision is rendered if the decision to recommend expulsion is a discretionary act under ECRCHS's charter. The foster youth's attorney and the agency representative will be invited to participate.
 - A manifestation determination meeting prior to a change in the foster youth's placement if the change in placement is due to an act for which the recommendation for expulsion is discretionary and the student is a student with a disability under state and federal special education laws. The foster youth's attorney and the agency representative will be invited to participate.
4. As needed, make appropriate referrals to ensure that students in foster care receive necessary special education services and services under Section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
5. As needed, ensure that students in foster care receive appropriate school-based services, such as counseling and health services, supplemental instruction, and after-school services.
6. Develop protocols and procedures for creating awareness for ECRCHS staff, including but not limited to principals, deans, and attendance clerks, of the requirements for the proper enrollment, placement, and transfer of foster youth.
7. Collaborate with the county placing agency, social services, probation officers, juvenile court officers, and other appropriate agencies to help coordinate services for ECRCHS's foster youth.
8. Monitor the educational progress of foster youth and provide reports to the Executive Director or designee and the Board of Directors based on indicators identified in ECRCHS's local control and accountability plan.
9. This policy does not grant the ECRCHS liaison authority that supersedes the authority granted under state and federal law to a parent or legal guardian retaining educational rights, a responsible person appointed by the court to represent the child pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 319, 361 or 726, a surrogate parent, or a foster parent exercising authority under

the Education Code Section 56055. The role of the ECRCHS liaison is advisory with respect to placement options and determination of the school of origin.

School Stability and Enrollment

ECRCHS will work with foster youth and their ERH to ensure that each foster youth is placed in the least restrictive educational programs and has access to the academic resources, services, and extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all students, including, but not limited to, interscholastic sports. All decisions regarding a foster youth's education and placement will be based on the best interest of the child and shall consider, among other factors, educational stability and the opportunity to be educated in the least restrictive educational setting necessary to achieve academic progress.

Foster youth, currently migratory children, and children of military families have the right to remain in their school of origin if it is their best interest. The Charter School will immediately enroll a foster youth, a currently migratory child, or child of a military family seeking reenrollment in ECRCHS as their school of origin.

A foster youth, currently migratory child, or child of a military family who seeks to transfer to ECRCHS will be immediately enrolled (subject to ECRCHS's capacity, if ECRCHS is not the student's school of origin, and pursuant to the procedures stated in ECRCHS's charter and Board policy) even if the student has outstanding fees, fines, textbooks, or other items or monies due to the school last attended or is unable to meet normal enrollment documentation or school uniform requirements (e.g. producing medical records or academic records from a previous school).

At the initial detention or placement or any subsequent change in placement, a foster youth may continue in his/her school of origin, as defined above, for the duration of the court's jurisdiction.

A currently migratory child or child of a military family may continue in their school of origin as long as the student meets the definition of a currently migratory child or child of a military family as described above. Foster youth, currently migratory children, and children of military families have the right to remain in their school of origin following the termination of the court's jurisdiction or termination of the child's status as a currently migratory child or child of a military family, as follows:

For students enrolled in high school, the student will be allowed to continue in the school of origin through graduation.

If the foster youth, currently migratory child, or child of a military family is transitioning between school grade levels, he/she shall be allowed to continue in the district of origin in the same attendance area to provide him/her the benefit of matriculating with his/her peers in accordance with the established feeder patterns of school districts. A student who is transitioning to a middle school or high school shall be

allowed to enroll in the school designated for matriculation in another school district.

The ECRCHS liaison may, in consultation with and with the agreement of the foster youth and the ERH for the foster youth, recommend that the youth's right to attend the school of origin be waived and he/she be enrolled in any district school that students the student would otherwise be eligible to attend as a resident of the school district or in ECRCHS consistent with current enrollment procedures. All decisions shall be made in accordance with the foster youth's best interests.

Prior to making any recommendation to move a foster youth from his/her school of origin, the liaison shall provide the youth and the ERH for the youth with a written explanation of the basis for the recommendation and how the recommendation serves the youth's best interests.

If any dispute arises regarding a foster youth's request to remain in the school of origin, the youth has the right to remain in the school of origin pending resolution of the dispute. The dispute shall be resolved in accordance with the existing ECRCHS dispute resolution process.

Transportation

ECRCHS shall not be responsible for providing transportation to allow a foster child to attend school, unless there is an agreement with a local child welfare agency that the Charter School assumes part or all of the transportation costs in accordance with Section 6312(c)(5) of Title 20 of the United States Code, or unless required by federal law. ECRCHS is not prohibited from providing transportation, at its discretion, to allow a foster child to attend school.

In accordance with Section 6312(c)(5) of Title 20 of the United States Code, the Charter School shall collaborate with local child welfare agencies to develop and implement clear written procedures to address the transportation needs of foster youth to maintain them in their school of origin, when it is in the best interest of the youth.

For any student who has an individualized education program ("IEP"), the student's IEP team will determine if the student requires special education transportation as a related service regardless of the student's status.

Effect of Absences on Grades

The grades of a student in foster care shall not be lowered for any absence from school that is due to either of the following circumstances:

1. A decision by a court or placement agency to change the student's placement, in which case the student's grades shall be calculated as of the date he/she left school.
2. A verified court appearance or related court-ordered activity.

Transfer of Coursework and Credits

ECRCHS shall accept any coursework that the foster or mobile youth has satisfactorily completed while attending another public school, a juvenile court school, a charter school, a school in a country other than the United States, or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency even if the student did not complete the entire course and shall issue that student full or partial credit for the coursework completed.

If the foster youth did not complete the entire course, he/she shall be issued partial credit for the coursework completed and shall not be required to retake the portion of the course that he/she completed at another school unless ECRCHS, in consultation with the student's ERH, finds that the student is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. Whenever partial credit is issued to a foster youth in any particular course, he/she shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so that he/she may continue and complete the entire course.

In no event shall ECRCHS prevent a foster or mobile youth youth from taking or retaking a course to meet the eligibility requirements for admission to the California State University or the University of California.

Applicability of Graduation Requirements

To obtain a high school diploma from ECRCHS, a student must complete all courses required by ECRCHS, and fulfill any additional graduation requirements prescribed by the Board.

However, Foster and Mobile Youth who transfer to the Charter School any time after the completion of their second year of high school, and pupils participating in a newcomer program who are in their third or fourth year of high school, shall be exempt from any of the Charter School's graduation requirements that are in excess of the California minimum graduation requirements specified in Education Code Section 51225.3 ("additional graduation requirements") unless the Charter School makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements by the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

To determine whether a Foster and Mobile Youth is in their third or fourth year of high school, either the number of credits the student has earned to the date of transfer or the length of the student's school enrollment may be used, whichever will qualify the student for the exemption. For a pupil participating in a newcomer program, enrollment in grade 11 or 12 may be used to determine whether the student is in his or her third or fourth year of high school.

Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date that a student who may qualify for exemption under the above requirements transfers into the Charter School, the Charter School shall notify the student, the ERH, and where applicable, the student's social worker or probation officer, of the availability of the exemption and whether the student

qualifies for the exemption. If the Charter School fails to provide timely notice of the availability of the exemption, the Foster and Mobile Youth shall be eligible for the exemption from the additional graduation requirements once notified, even if that notification occurs after the termination of the court's jurisdiction over the student, if the foster youth otherwise qualifies for the exemption.

If a student is exempted from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements pursuant to this Policy and completes the statewide coursework requirements specified in Educational Code Section 51225.3 before the end of his or her fourth year of high school and that student would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance at the Charter School, the Charter School shall not require or request that the student graduate before the end of his or her fourth year of high school.

The Executive Director or designee shall notify a Foster and Mobile Youth and their ERH if the Charter School grants an exemption from the additional graduation requirements, how any requirements that are waived will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution, and shall provide information about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.

A Foster and Mobile Youth who would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance at the Charter School shall not be required to accept the exemption from additional graduation requirements or be denied enrollment in, or the ability to complete, courses for which the student is otherwise eligible, including courses necessary to attend an institution of higher education, regardless of whether those courses are required for statewide graduation requirements.

If an eligible student is not exempted from additional graduation requirements or has previously declined the exemption pursuant to this Policy, the Charter School shall exempt the student at any time if an exemption is requested by the youth and the youth qualifies for the exemption. Likewise, if the youth is exempted, the Charter School may not revoke the exemption.

If a Foster and Mobile Youth is exempted from additional graduation requirements pursuant to this section, the exemption shall continue to apply after the termination of the court's jurisdiction over the student or after the termination of circumstances which make the Student eligible while he or she is enrolled in school or if the student transfers to another school, including a charter school, or school district.

The Charter School shall not require or request a Foster and Mobile Youth to transfer schools in order to qualify for an exemption from additional graduation requirements, and no Foster and Mobile Youth or any person acting on behalf of a Foster and Mobile Youth may request a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements.

Upon making a finding that a Foster and Mobile Youth is reasonably able to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements within the student's fifth year of high school, the Executive Director or designee shall:

1. Inform the student of the student's option to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements, consistent with the laws regarding continuous enrollment and satisfactory progress for Charter School students over age 19.
2. Inform the student and the student's ERH how remaining in school for a fifth year will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution.
3. Provide information to the student about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
4. Upon agreement with the student or, if the student is under 18 years of age, the ERH, permit the student to stay in school for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements.

If a juvenile court youth satisfies the requirements for high school graduation while enrolled at a juvenile court school but has elected to decline the issuance of the diploma for the purpose of taking additional coursework, the Charter School will not prevent the juvenile court youth from enrolling in the Charter School and pursuing additional coursework if requested by the youth or by the youth's ERH.

Eligibility for Extracurricular Activities

A student who is in foster care whose residence changes pursuant to a court order or decision of a child welfare worker shall be immediately deemed to meet all residency requirements for participation in interscholastic sports or other extracurricular activities.

Waiver of Fees for Afterschool Programs

ECRCHS shall not charge any student who the Charter School knows is currently in foster care any family fees associated with an After-School Education and Safety ("ASES") Program operated by the Charter School.

Student Records

When ECRCHS receives a transfer request and/or student records request for the educational information and records of a foster youth from a new LEA, ECRCHS shall provide these student records within two (2) business days. ECRCHS shall compile the complete educational record of the student, including but not limited to a determination of seat time, full or partial credits earned, current classes and grades, immunization and other records, and, if applicable, a copy of the student's special education records including assessments, IEPs, and/or 504 plans. All requests for student records will be

shared with the Foster and Mobile Youth Liaison, who shall be aware of the specific educational record keeping needs of Foster and Mobile Youth.

In accordance with ECRCH's Educational Records and Student Information Policy, under limited circumstances, ECRCHS may disclose student records or personally identifiable information contained in those records to certain requesting parties including but not limited to a foster family agency and state and local authorities within a juvenile justice system, without parental consent.

Complaints of Noncompliance

Complaints of noncompliance with this Policy shall be governed by ECRCHS's Uniform Complaint Procedures.

DRAFT

Appendix I

Student Search and Seizure Policy

DRAFT

STUDENT SEARCH AND SEIZURE POLICY

El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) recognizes and has determined that the occurrence of incidents which may include the possession of firearms, weapons, alcohol, controlled substances, or other items of contraband prohibited by law or Charter School rules and regulations, jeopardizes the health, safety and welfare of students and Charter School employees.

The California Constitution requires that all students and staff of public schools have the inalienable right to attend campuses which are safe, secure, and peaceful. As such, Charter School adopts this Policy outlining the reasonable search of students and their property, student use areas, and/or student lockers and the seizure of illegal, unsafe, unauthorized or contraband items and materials through a search based upon reasonable suspicion.

Definitions

- “*Reasonable Suspicion*” means a sufficient probability that the search will reveal evidence the student has violated or is violating the law. Certainty is not required. Articulate facts must support a school official’s reasonable suspicion that a search is justified. In no case shall a search be conducted if predicated on mere curiosity, rumor or hunch.
- A “*violation of either the law or Charter School rules and regulations*” includes, but is not limited to, possession of illegal, unauthorized or contraband materials. Illegal, unauthorized or contraband materials include those materials which are dangerous to the health or safety of students or school personnel, are disruptive or potentially disruptive, or which have been cited as unauthorized in Charter School rules or regulations.

Searches Based on Reasonable Suspicion

A Charter School official (e.g., administrator, employee, teacher, school police officer, and/or employee), may conduct a reasonable search of a student’s person and/or personal effects (e.g., backpack, purse, etc.) if a school official has reasonable suspicion that the student is engaged in or has engaged in illegal activity or a violation of Charter School rules and regulations. Whether a search is reasonable depends on the context within which a search takes place. The Charter School official must assess the reliability of the student or person providing the information, the degree of danger to others, and the immediacy of the need for a search.

The search of a student and/or of their personal effects must be:

1. **Justified at its Inception:** There are reasonable grounds for suspecting the search will turn up evidence that the student is violating or has violated the law or Charter School rules. Articulate facts must support a Charter School official’s

reasonable suspicion that a search is justified. In no case shall a search be conducted if predicated on mere curiosity, rumor or hunch; and

2. **Reasonable in Scope:** The measures adopted are reasonably related to the objectives of the search and not excessively intrusive in light of the age and sex of the student and the nature of the infraction.

Required Conduct of Searches:

When conducting a student search based on reasonable suspicion, school officials must adhere to the following practices:

- Conducted the search only if there are clear and specific reasons for suspicion and there are facts that connect the student to a specific incident of misconduct.
- Conducted the search in the presence of at least one (1) other adult witness, whenever possible
- Jackets, purses, pockets, back packs, bags, and containers in the student's possession may be searched to the extent reasonably necessary.
- Under no conditions may the search involve (a) a body cavity search of a student manually or with an instrument; or (b) removing or arranging any or all of the clothing of a student to permit visual inspection of the underclothing, breast, buttocks, or genitalia of the student.
- Only school officials of the same sex as the student being searched may conduct the search.
- Searches based on reasonable suspicion must be conducted in a private area where the search will not be visible to other students or staff (except for a school administrator or designee witness, also of the same sex).
- Documented searches by keeping a log of the search methods as well as a written description and/or pictures of any prohibited or illegal items ultimately seized as a result of the search.

Random Metal Detector Searches

California courts and the California Attorney General's Office have approved the use of random metal detector searches for weapons to maintain and protect the safety, security, and peace of students, School employees, and the School as a whole.

The following procedures shall be followed when using metal detectors to conduct random searches of students:

1. Searches involving metal detectors shall be minimally intrusive and involve the use of neutral criteria for selection.
2. Before walk-through, students shall be asked to empty their pockets of metallic objects.

3. If an initial activation occurs, students shall be asked to remove other metallic objects they may be wearing (e.g., belt and jewelry) and to walk through a second time.
4. If a second activation occurs, a hand-held metal detector shall be used.
5. If the activation is not eliminated or explained, staff shall escort the student to a private area.
6. In the private area, an expanded search shall be conducted by a staff member of the same gender as the student, in the presence of another school employee.
7. The search shall be limited to the detection of weapons.

If, as a result of a metal detector search, reasonable suspicion arises that a particular student may have a weapon, school officials may conduct a search of that student, in a private area, in accordance with the guidelines for reasonable suspicion based individual searches.

Student Use Areas

Student use areas, including, but not limited to, instructional and recreational space, are considered Charter School property and remain at all times under the control of Charter School. Periodic general inspections of instructional space and other areas of the school may be conducted by Charter School officials for any reason at any time without notice.

Canine Searches

Periodically, specially trained dogs visit the campus to detect the presence of drugs in lockers and classrooms.

School officials, including campus security or school police/resource officers, may use trained detection dogs in inspections of unaccompanied belongings for illegal, unauthorized or contraband materials in school facilities and around school grounds. All dogs must be accompanied by a qualified and authorized trainer who will be responsible for the dog's actions and who can verify the reliability and accuracy in sniffing out contraband. Trained detection dogs may sniff all unaccompanied locations, including, but not limited to: lockers, student use areas, vehicles, unattended backpacks and other student belonging, and other inanimate objects throughout school property. Prior to initiating a search, Charter School officials must have reasonable suspicion of a schoolwide concern.

An indication by the dog that illegal, unauthorized or contraband materials are present on school property shall constitute reasonable suspicion, authorizing school officials to search the area or other inanimate object and closed containers and objects within, without securing the consent of the student.

The Charter School shall not use dogs to search a student's person without individualized reasonable suspicion of illegal, unauthorized, or contraband material. If a

dog alerts on a student's person, the alert shall constitute reasonable suspicion for a lawful search and all applicable law and policy discussed herein shall be followed in the subsequent search.

Lockers

Student lockers, including P.E. lockers, are school property and remain at all times under the control of Charter School. Students shall assume full responsibility for the security of their lockers. Student lockers may not be used to store illegal, unauthorized, or contraband materials.

The acceptance and use of locker facilities on school campus by any student shall constitute consent by the student to the search of such locker facilities by authorized Charter School personnel and/or law enforcement. Inspections of lockers may be conducted by Charter School personnel and/or law enforcement though the use of trained dogs as described above.

Seizure of Illegal, Unauthorized, or Contraband Materials

If a lawfully conducted search yields illegal, unauthorized, or contraband materials, such materials shall be turned over to the proper legal authorities for ultimate disposition.

Discipline

If illegal, unauthorized or contraband materials are discovered during a search, including but not limited to searches conducted by Charter School officials or trained detection dogs, school officials may impose discipline upon the student(s) (including suspension and/or expulsion) in accordance with Charter School's discipline policies and procedures. Charter School shall notify law enforcement authorities if any search and/or seizure results in the discovery of illegal contraband.

Video Surveillance and Other Recording Devices

Charter School may utilize video surveillance devices in all common areas of the school campus including, but not limited to, outdoor spaces, entrances and exits, parking lots, stairwells, hallways, classrooms, the main office, school buses, and any other commonly used spaces. Charter School shall not utilize video surveillance devices in private spaces such as restrooms and locker rooms. Charter School's intent and purpose in utilizing video surveillance devices is to ensure student and staff health, welfare, and safety in order to maintain safe and orderly conduct throughout the school day.

Charter School shall not use audio recording where there is an expectation of privacy without prior consent of all parties subject to recording. Students, staff, parents, and other members of the public are similarly prohibited from audio recording on Charter School campus without prior consent. This policy does not prohibit the Charter School

from recording classes as needed for student achievement nor any other permissible audio recording by the Charter School otherwise provided under the law.

Video surveillance recordings are not considered student education records unless the recording is maintained and (1) intended for use in a disciplinary action or proceeding, (2) depicts an activity that shows a student violating the law, (3) shows a student getting injured, attacked, victimized, ill, or having a health emergency, (4) contains personally identifiable information from a student's educational record. A video surveillance recording is not considered a student's education record when the student's image is incidental to the activity shown in the recording or when the student is participating in a public activity.

Charter School shall comply with all state and federal law regarding access to, review, and disclosure of student records, including Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"). This includes compliance with lawful requests under the California Public Records Act, from law enforcement, and other appropriate agencies. Charter School will evaluate the legality of any requests in advance of disclosure and will comply with all notice requirements under FERPA.

Temperature Screening

In light of the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19") health emergency, ECRCHS shall follow the below procedures for temperature screening, as necessary, in accordance with all applicable law and state and local health orders to prevent the spread of COVID-19.

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") recognizes fever as a symptom of COVID-19. As a result, and in accordance with guidance from the Center for Disease Control ("CDC"), the California Department of Education ("CDE") and the California Department of Public Health ("CDPH"), all students must submit to a noninvasive temperature screening prior to entering any Charter School resource center or administrative offices. Temperature screenings shall be administered in accordance with the following criteria:

- The Charter School shall utilize a noninvasive forehead temperature scan.
- Individuals who administer temperature screenings shall be appropriately trained in using the device and interpreting the results.
- Individuals who administer temperature screenings shall be provided appropriate personal protective equipment ("PPE"), including gloves and masks.
- Students and vendors must wear a mask over their mouth and nose while receiving a temperature scan.
- All temperature results shall remain confidential and no personnel records shall be created based on a temperature screening.

Students who present with an elevated temperature of 100.4 degrees Fahrenheit or greater will be sent home and may be excluded from all Charter School facilities for a minimum of fourteen (14) days. Students may return to a Charter School facility before

fourteen (14) days only if they submit a certification from a health care provider establishing that they do not have COVID-19.

Notice

Written notice of this Policy shall be provided to students and their parents and/or guardians at the start of each school year and/or upon enrollment during the school year. A summary of this Policy shall also be placed in the Parent-Student Handbook and other materials, as appropriate, to be disseminated by the Charter School to students, parents and/or guardians and Charter School employees. In addition, the Charter School shall place signs and/or other posted notifications on campus regarding this policy, as appropriate.

DRAFT

Appendix J

Free and Reduced-Price Meals Policy

DRAFT

FREE AND REDUCED-PRICE MEALS POLICY

El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) Governing Board (the “Board”) recognizes that adequate nutrition is essential to the development, health, and learning of all students. The Executive Director or designee shall facilitate and encourage the participation of students from low-income families in the Charter School’s food service program.

Each ECRCHS school site shall provide at least one nutritionally adequate meal (breakfast or lunch) each school day, free of charge or at a reduced price, for students whose families meet federal eligibility criteria.

Free and Reduced-Price Meals Application and Notification

The Executive Director or designee shall ensure that the application form for free and reduced-price meals and related materials include the following statements:

1. Applications for free and reduced-price meals may be submitted at any time during a schoolday.
2. Children participating in the federal National School Lunch Program will not be overtly identified by the use of special tokens, special tickets, special serving lines, separate entrances, separate dining areas, or by any other means.

The application packet shall include the following notifications and information using simple and culturally appropriate language:

1. A notification that if a child qualifies for free school lunches, then the child may qualify for free or reduced-cost health coverage.
2. A request for the applicant’s consent for the child to participate in the Medi-Cal program, if eligible for free school lunches, and to have the information on the school lunch application shared with the entity designated by the State Department of Health Care Services to make an accelerated determination and the local agency that determines eligibility under the Medi-Cal program.
3. A notification that the Charter School will not forward the school lunch application to the entity designated by the State Department of Health Care Services to make an accelerated determination and the local agency that determines eligibility under the Medi-Cal program, without the consent of the child’s parent or guardian.
4. A notification that the school lunch application is confidential and, with the exception of forwarding the information for use in health program enrollment upon the consent of the child’s parent or guardian, the Charter School will not share the information with any other governmental agency, including the federal

Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration.

5. A notification that the school lunch application information will only be used by the entity designated by the State Department of Health Care Services to make an accelerated determination and the state and local agencies that administer the Medi-Cal program for purposes directly related to the administration of the Medi-Cal program and will not be shared with other governmental agencies, including the federal Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration for any purpose other than the administration of the Medi-Cal program.
6. Information regarding the Medi-Cal program, including available services, program requirements, rights and responsibilities, and privacy and confidentiality requirements.

If ECRCHS elects to post its free and reduced-price meals application online, it will include the following:

1. Include a link to the Internet Web site on which translated applications are posted by the United States Department of Agriculture, with instructions in that language that inform the applicant how to submit the application.
2. Require completion of only those questions necessary for determining eligibility.
3. Include clear instructions for families that are homeless or migrant.
4. Comply with the privacy rights and disclosure protections established by Public Laws 113-79 and 105-277.
5. Include links to all of the following:
 - (i) The online application to CalFresh.
 - (ii) The online single state application for health care.
 - (iii) The Internet Web page maintained by the State Department of Public Health entitled "About WIC and How to Apply," or another Internet Web page identified by the State Department of Public Health that connects families to the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children.
 - (iv) The Internet Web site of a summer lunch program authorized to participate within the city or school district.

Eligibility and ongoing eligibility shall be determined for the free and reduced-price meal program based on the criteria made available by the California Department of Education.

Direct Certification

Although every family should submit an application for free or reduced-price lunch, in certain circumstances, ECRCHS may be able to determine student eligibility without further application. ECRCHS shall directly certify as eligible the following students:

1. Any child who is a member of a household receiving assistance under the supplemental nutrition assistance program as eligible for free lunches and/or free breakfasts under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966.
2. Any child who is a member of a household that receives CalWORKs (also known as Temporary Assistance for Needy Families or "TANF") or CalFresh aid.
3. Any child who is a member of a household that receives the assistance of a Food Distribution program on Indian Reservations.
4. Any child identified as a foster, migrant, homeless or runaway youth, as defined by the California Education Code.

It is the policy of the Board that non-paying students shall not be shamed, treated differently, or served a meal that differs from the meal of a paying student. This Policy prohibits the Charter School from disciplining a student which would result in the denial or delay of a nutritionally adequate meal to that student.

Unpaid Meals

ECRCHS shall notify a parent/guardian of the negative balance of a student's school meal account no later than ten (10) days after the account has reached a negative balance. Before sending this notification to the parent/guardian, ECRCHS will exhaust all options and methods to directly certify the student for free or reduced-price meals. ECRCHS shall ensure that a student who is eligible for a reimbursable meal whose parent or guardian has unpaid school meal fees is not denied a reimbursable meal of the student's choice because of the fact that the student's parent or guardian has unpaid meal fees.

In the event that ECRCHS determines that a student who has accrued a negative balance would have been eligible for free or reduced-price school meals, the Charter School shall credit such balance in accordance with this Policy. ECRCHS shall reimburse school meal fees paid by a student's parent/guardian in the event that the student is subsequently determined to have qualified for free or reduced-price meals. In the event that ECRCHS is not able to directly certify the student, ECRCHS shall provide the parent or guardian with a paper copy of, or an electronic link to, an application with the notification and contact the parent or guardian to encourage application submission.

ECRCHS will not overtly identify any student with unrecovered or delinquent debt. Should it become necessary that ECRCHS take action to recover unpaid meal charges,

ECRCHS shall not take any action directed at a student to collect unpaid school meal fees and the cost to recover such debt will not exceed the amount of the debt owed. ECRCHS may attempt to collect unpaid school meal fees from a parent or guardian, but shall not use a debt collector, as defined in Section 803 of the federal Consumer Credit Protection Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 1692a). ECRCHS shall comply with the cost principles set forth in 2 C.F.R. Section 200.426 and applicable law. ECRCHS's collection policies for unpaid meal charges is consistent with ECRCHS's collection procedures and policies for all debt, and with state agency guidance.

Confidentiality/Release of Records

All applications and records related to eligibility for the free and reduced-price meal program shall be confidential and may not be released except as provided by law and authorized by the Board or pursuant to a court order.

The Board authorizes designated employees to use individual records pertaining to student eligibility for the free and reduced-price meal program for the following purposes:

1. Disaggregation of academic achievement data
2. Identification of students eligible for alternative supports in any school identified as a Title 1 program improvement school

If a student transfers from the Charter School to another charter school, district, county office of education program, or private school, the Executive Director or designee may share the student's meal eligibility information to the other educational agency to assist in the continuation of the student's meal benefits.

The Executive Director or designee may release the name and eligibility status of a student participating in the free or reduced-price meal program to another charter school, school district, or county office of education that is serving a student living in the same household as an enrolled student for purposes related to program eligibility and data used in local control funding formula calculations.

The Executive Director or designee may release the name and eligibility status of a student participating in the free or reduced-price meal program to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for purposes of determining funding allocations under the local control funding formula and for assessing accountability of that funding.

The Executive Director or designee may release information on the school lunch program application to the local agency that determines eligibility for participation in the Medi-Cal program if the student has been approved for free meals and if the applicant consents to the sharing of this information.

The Executive Director or designee may also release information on the school lunch application to the local agency that determines eligibility for CalFresh or to an agency that determines eligibility for nutrition assistance programs if the student has been approved for free or reduced-price meals and if the applicant consents to the sharing of this information.

This information released shall adhere to the following requirements:

1. Individual indicators of participation in a free or reduced-price meal program shall not be maintained in the permanent record of any student, unless otherwise authorized by law.
2. The public release of information regarding individual student participation in a free or reduced-price meal program is not permitted.
3. All other confidentiality requirements imposed by law or regulation are met.

DRAFT

Appendix K

Transportation Safety Plan

DRAFT

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY PLAN

Because El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) provides transportation to or from a ECRCHS school activity, the ECRCHS Board of Directors (“Board”) approved the following transportation safety plan, which contains procedures for ECRCHS personnel to follow to ensure the safe transportation of students. A copy of this Plan will be kept at each ECRCHS school and will be made available upon request to an officer of the Department of the California Highway Patrol. Students shall be informed that any violation of ECRCHS policies and procedures, including violation of safety procedures on a school bus or school activity bus, could result in discipline pursuant to the ECRCHS discipline policy.

Definitions

- “*School bus*” is any motor vehicle designed, used, or maintained for the transportation of a ECRCHS pupil at or below the grade 12 level to or from ECRCHS or to and from ECRCHS activities.
- “*School activity bus*” is any motor vehicle, other than the school bus, operated by a common carrier, or by and under the exclusive jurisdiction of a publicly owned or operated transit system, or by a passenger charter-party carrier, used under a contractual agreement between ECRCHS and carrier to transport ECRCHS pupils at or below the grade 12 level to or from a ECRCHS activity, or used to transport students from residential schools, when the students are received and discharged at off-highway locations where a parent or adult designated by the parent is present to accept the student or place the student on the bus.

Procedures for All Students to Follow as They Board or Exit a School Bus at ECRCHS or Other School Activity Location

ECRCHS has created the following procedures to govern the safe entry and exit of all students at ECRCHS or other school activity location.

Boarding Buses at School Site or School Activity Location:

1. The school bus driver may not activate the flashing amber warning light system, the flashing red light signal system, and stop signal arm at any school.
2. The driver will monitor the students’ entry onto the bus to ensure an orderly and safe entry for all students.
3. The group of students, along with the teacher(s) and any other adult personnel attending a school activity, shall assemble in an area away from the school bus to wait. When the students are ready to load, the ECRCHS staff shall inform the driver, and the driver will begin the boarding process.
4. Upon completion of the boarding process, the driver will proceed with the bus evacuation and safety presentation, described below. This shall include an explanation and demonstration of all emergency exits, first aid kits, fire extinguishers, etc.

5. Upon completion of the presentation, the driver shall have the ECRCHS teacher or head chaperone sign a trip sheet, acknowledging the presentation has been given. The driver will then depart when safe to do so.

Exiting Buses at School Site or School Activity Location:

1. Upon arrival at ECRCHS, the driver shall take the bus to the designated student drop off area.
2. Upon reaching the designated area, the driver will park the bus and open the door when it is clear and safe to do so. The flashing red signal lights will not be activated.
3. Upon arrival at the school activity destination, the driver will select an area where the bus can be lawfully parked and the boarding/exiting of students can be reasonably controlled.
 - a. The driver will confer with the ECRCHS teacher/head chaperone regarding the time and location where the group will assemble to reload the bus.
 - b. When it is clear and safe to do so, the driver will have the students disembark the bus. The flashing red signal lights will not be activated.
 - c. When the ECRCHS teacher/head chaperone has confirmed all students are accounted for, the group may proceed to the trip.
4. Students exiting the bus at either ECRCHS or a school activity location should do so in an orderly, respectful, and appropriate manner, following all instructions from ECRCHS staff and the bus driver.

Procedures for School Staff to Ensure a Student is Not Left Unattended on a School Bus or School Activity Bus

ECRCHS staff members should always be involved and active in the supervision of the loading and unloading of students at ECRCHS and on activity trips to ensure no student is left unattended on the school bus or school activity bus.

To do this, ECRCHS staff shall adhere to the following procedures:

1. Before leaving the school site for a school activity, the ECRCHS teacher/head chaperone for the trip shall ensure he/she has a copy of the class roster with all student names.
2. Once the bus reaches the destination, a ECRCHS teacher/head chaperone shall be the first person off the bus and will note each student who exits the bus by comparing the exiting students against the class roster.
3. A ECRCHS staff member/chaperone shall be the last person to exit the bus at each stop to ensure no students are on left board. Before exiting the bus, the staff member/chaperone will walk up the aisle, checking each seat and area on the floor by each seat to ensure no students are present.
4. Once all students and staff/chaperones have exited the bus, but before leaving for the designated activity, the ECRCHS teacher/head chaperone will conduct

another roll call by calling out each student's name and waiting for verbal and visual confirmation from the student that he/she is present.

5. The ECRCHS teacher/head chaperone will discuss with the bus driver a way to contact each other in the event it is later discovered a student is still on the bus.

Procedures and Standards for Designating an Adult Chaperone, Other than the Bus Driver, to Accompany Students on a School Activity Bus

ECRCHS shall follow its applicable policies and procedures, including its visitor and volunteer policy, for designating an adult chaperone other than the school bus driver to accompany students on a bus on a school activity bus. All appropriate background checks will be conducted on any chaperone prior to the chaperone's attending a school trip or school activity bus.

Instruction in School Bus or School Activity Bus Emergency Procedure and Passenger Safety

ECRCHS shall ensure that all students in kindergarten through grade 12 who are transported in a school bus or school activity bus receive instruction in school bus emergency procedures and passenger safety.

Instruction for all Students Prior to Departure on School Trip

Finally, prior to departure on a school activity trip, ECRCHS shall provide safety instruction to all students riding in a school bus or school activity bus. This instruction shall include, but not be limited, to the following:

1. Location of emergency exits; and
2. Use of emergency equipment.
 - a. Instruction may also include responsibilities of passengers seated next to an emergency exit.
3. Instruction on how to use the passenger restraint systems, including but not limited to the following:
 - a. Proper fastening and release of the passenger restraint system;
 - b. Acceptable placement of passenger restraint systems on students;
 - c. Times when the passenger restraint systems should be fastened and released; and
 - d. Acceptable placement of the passenger restraint systems when not in use.

Appendix L

Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination, and Bullying Policy

DRAFT

TITLE IX, HARASSMENT, INTIMIDATION, DISCRIMINATION, AND BULLYING POLICY

Discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying are all disruptive behaviors, which interfere with students' ability to learn, negatively affect student engagement, diminish school safety, and contribute to a hostile school environment. As such, El Camino Real Charter High School ("ECRCHS" or the "Charter School") prohibits any acts of discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying altogether. This policy is inclusive of instances that occur on any area of the school campus, at school-sponsored events and activities, regardless of location, through school-owned technology, and through other electronic means.

As used in this policy, discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying are described as the intentional conduct, including verbal, physical, written communication or cyber-bullying, including cyber sexual bullying, based on the actual or perceived characteristics of mental or physical disability, sex (including pregnancy and related conditions, and parental status), sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, immigration status, nationality (including national origin, country of origin, and citizenship), race or ethnicity (including ancestry, color, ethnic group identification, ethnic background, and traits historically associated with race, including, but not limited to, hair texture and protective hairstyles such as braids, locks, and twist), religion (including agnosticism and atheism), religious affiliation, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, age or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or based on any other characteristic protected under applicable state or federal law or local ordinance. Hereafter, such actions are referred to as "misconduct prohibited by this Policy."

To the extent possible, the Charter School will make reasonable efforts to prevent students from being discriminated against, harassed, intimidated, and/or bullied, and will take action to investigate, respond, address and report on such behaviors in a timely manner. ECRCHS school staff that witness acts of misconduct prohibited by this Policy will take immediate steps to intervene when safe to do so.

Moreover, the Charter School will not condone or tolerate misconduct prohibited by this Policy by any employee, independent contractor or other person with whom ECRCHS does business, or any other individual, student, or volunteer. This Policy applies to all employees, students, or volunteer actions and relationships, regardless of position or gender. ECRCHS will promptly and thoroughly investigate and respond to any complaint of misconduct prohibited by this Policy in a manner that is not deliberately indifferent and will take appropriate corrective action, if warranted. ECRCHS complies with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations and local ordinances in its investigation of and response to reports of misconduct prohibited by this Policy.

Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination and Bullying Coordinator (“Coordinator”):

Dean Bennett, d.bennett@ecrchs.net, (818) 595-7506
Daniel Chang, d.chang@ecrchs.net, (818) 595-7537
Emilie Larew, e.larew@ecrchs.net, (818) 595-8003
5400 Valley Circle Boulevard
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Definitions

Prohibited Unlawful Harassment

- Verbal conduct such as epithets, derogatory jokes or comments or slurs.
- Physical conduct including assault, unwanted touching, intentionally blocking normal movement or interfering with work or school because of sex, race or any other protected basis.
- Retaliation for reporting or threatening to report harassment.
- Deferential or preferential treatment based on any of the protected characteristics listed above.

Prohibited Unlawful Harassment under Title IX

Title IX (20 U.S.C. Section 1681 *et seq.*; 34 C.F.R. Section 106.1 *et seq.*) and California state law prohibit discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex. In accordance with these existing laws, discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex in education institutions, including in the education institution’s admissions and employment practices, is prohibited. All persons, regardless of sex, are afforded equal rights and opportunities and freedom from unlawful discrimination and harassment in education programs or activities conducted by ECRCHS.

ECRCHS is committed to providing a work and educational environment free of sexual harassment and considers such harassment to be a major offense, which may result in disciplinary action. Inquiries about the application of Title IX and 34 C.F.R. Part 106 may be referred to the Coordinator, the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, or both.

Sexual harassment consists of conduct on the basis of sex, including but not limited to unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal or physical conduct on the basis of sex, regardless of whether or not the conduct is motivated by sexual desire, when: (a) Submission to the conduct is explicitly or implicitly made a term or a condition of an individual’s employment, education, academic status, or progress; (b) submission to, or rejection of, the conduct by the individual is used as the basis of employment, educational or academic decisions affecting the individual; (c) the conduct has the purpose or effect of having a negative impact upon the individual’s work or academic performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work or educational environment; and/or (d) submission to, or rejection of, the conduct by the

individual is used as the basis for any decision affecting the individual regarding benefits and services, honors, programs, or activities available at or through the educational institution.

It is also unlawful to retaliate in any way against an individual who has articulated a good faith concern about sexual harassment against themselves or against another individual

Sexual harassment may include, but is not limited to:

- Physical assaults of a sexual nature, such as:
 - Rape, sexual battery, molestation or attempts to commit these assaults.
 - Intentional physical conduct that is sexual in nature, such as touching, pinching, patting, grabbing, brushing against another's body, or poking another's body.
- Unwanted sexual advances, propositions or other sexual comments, such as:
 - Sexually oriented gestures, notices, remarks, jokes, or comments about a person's sexuality or sexual experience.
 - Preferential treatment or promises of preferential treatment to an individual for submitting to sexual conduct, including soliciting or attempting to solicit any individual to engage in sexual activity for compensation or reward or deferential treatment for rejecting sexual conduct.
 - Subjecting or threats of subjecting a student or employee to unwelcome sexual attention or conduct or intentionally making the student's or employee's performance more difficult because of the student's sex.
- Sexual or discriminatory displays or publications anywhere in the work or educational environment, such as:
 - Displaying pictures, cartoons, posters, calendars, graffiti, objections, promotional materials, reading materials, or other materials that are sexually suggestive, sexually demeaning or pornographic or bringing or possessing any such material to read, display or view in the work or educational environment.
 - Reading publicly or otherwise publicizing in the work or educational environment materials that are in any way sexually revealing, sexually suggestive, sexually demeaning or pornographic.
 - Displaying signs or other materials purporting to segregate an individual by sex in an area of the work or educational environment (other than restrooms or similar rooms).

The illustrations of harassment and sexual harassment above are not to be construed as an all-inclusive list of prohibited acts under this Policy.

Prohibited Bullying

Bullying is defined as any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act. Bullying includes one or more acts committed by a student or group of students that may constitute sexual harassment, hate violence, or creates an intimidating and/or hostile educational environment, directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:

1. Placing a reasonable student ¹ or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.
2. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
3. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
4. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by ECRCHS.

Cyberbullying is an electronic act that includes the transmission of harassing communication, direct threats, or other harmful texts, sounds, or images on the Internet, social media, or other technologies using a telephone, computer, or any wireless communication device. Cyberbullying also includes breaking into another person's electronic account and assuming that person's identity in order to damage that person's reputation.

Electronic act means the creation and transmission originated on or off the schoolsite, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

1. A message, text, sound, video, or image.
2. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
 - a. Posting to or creating a burn page. A "burn page" means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in the definition of "bullying," above.
 - b. Creating a credible impersonation of another actual student for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in the definition of "bullying," above. "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a student for the purpose of bullying the student and such that another student would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the student was or is the student who was impersonated.

¹ "Reasonable student" is defined as a student, including, but not limited to, an exceptional needs student, who exercises care, skill and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with his or her exceptional needs.

- c. Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in the definition of “bullying,” above. “False profile” means a profile of a fictitious student or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual student other than the student who created the false profile.
3. An act of “Cyber sexual bullying” including, but not limited to:
 - a. The dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a student to another student or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in definition of “bullying,” above. A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
 - b. “Cyber sexual bullying” does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
4. Notwithstanding the definitions of “bullying” and “electronic act” above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.

Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment means a written document filed and signed by a complainant who is participating in or attempting to participate in ECRCHS’s education program or activity or signed by the Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a respondent and requesting that ECRCHS investigate the allegation of sexual harassment.

Respondent means an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

Bullying and Cyberbullying Prevention Procedures

ECRCHS has adopted the following procedures for preventing acts of bullying, including cyberbullying.

1. Cyberbullying Prevention Procedures

ECRCHS advises students:

- a. To never share passwords, personal data, or private photos online.
- b. To think about what they are doing carefully before posting and by emphasizing that comments cannot be retracted once they are posted.
- c. That personal information revealed on social media can be shared with anyone including parents, teachers, administrators, and potential employers. Students should never reveal information that would make them uncomfortable if the world had access to it.
- d. To consider how it would feel receiving such comments before making comments about others online.

ECRCHS informs Charter School employees, students, and parents/guardians of ECRCHS's policies regarding the use of technology in and out of the classroom. ECRCHS encourages parents/guardians to discuss these policies with their children to ensure their children understand and comply with such policies.

2. Education

ECRCHS employees cannot always be present when bullying incidents occur, so educating students about bullying is a key prevention technique to limit bullying from happening. ECRCHS advises students that hateful and/or demeaning behavior is inappropriate and unacceptable in our society and at ECRCHS and encourages students to practice compassion and respect each other.

Charter School educates students to accept all student peers regardless of protected characteristics (including but not limited to actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identification, physical or cognitive disabilities, race, ethnicity, religion, and immigration status) and about the negative impact of bullying other students based on protected characteristics.

ECRCHS's bullying prevention education also discusses the differences between appropriate and inappropriate behaviors and includes sample situations to help students learn and practice appropriate behavior and to develop techniques and strategies to respond in a non-aggressive way to bullying-type behaviors. Students will also develop confidence and learn how to advocate for themselves and others, and when to go to an adult for help.

ECRCHS informs ECRCHS employees, students, and parents/guardians of this Policy and encourages parents/guardians to discuss this Policy with their children to ensure their children understand and comply with this Policy.

3. Professional Development

ECRCHS annually makes available the online training module developed by the California Department of Education pursuant Education Code Section 32283.5(a) to its certificated employees and all other ECRCHS employees who have regular interaction with students.

ECRCHS informs certificated employees about the common signs that a student is a target of bullying including:

- Physical cuts or injuries
- Lost or broken personal items
- Fear of going to school/practice/games
- Loss of interest in school, activities, or friends
- Trouble sleeping or eating
- Anxious/sick/nervous behavior or distracted appearance

- Self-destructiveness or displays of odd behavior
- Decreased self-esteem

Charter School also informs certificated employees about the groups of students determined by ECRCHS, and available research, to be at elevated risk for bullying. These groups include but are not limited to:

- Students who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth (“LGBTQ”) and those youth perceived as LGBTQ; and
- Students with physical or learning disabilities.

ECRCHS encourages its employees to demonstrate effective problem-solving, anger management, and self-confidence skills for ECRCHS’s students.

Grievance Procedures

1. Scope of Grievance Procedures

ECRCHS will comply with its Uniform Complaint Procedures (“UCP”) policy when investigating and responding to complaints alleging unlawful harassment, discrimination, intimidation or bullying against a protected group or on the basis of a person’s association with a person or group with one or more of the protected characteristics set forth in the UCP that:

- a. Are written and signed;
- b. Filed by an individual who alleges that that individual has personally suffered unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying, or by one who believes any specific class of individuals has been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying prohibited by this part, or by a duly authorized representative who alleges that an individual student has been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying; and
- c. Submitted to the ECRCHS UCP Compliance Officer not later than six (6) months from the date the alleged unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying occurred, or the date the complainant first obtained knowledge of the facts of the alleged discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying.

The following grievance procedures shall be utilized for reports of misconduct prohibited by this Policy that do not comply with the writing, timeline, or other formal filing requirements of a uniform complaint. For formal complaints of sexual harassment, ECRCHS will utilize the following grievance procedures in addition to its UCP when applicable.

2. Reporting

All staff are expected to provide appropriate supervision to enforce standards of conduct and, if they observe or become aware of misconduct prohibited by this Policy, to intervene when safe to do so, call for assistance, and report such incidents. The Board

requires staff to follow the procedures in this policy for reporting alleged acts of misconduct prohibited by this Policy.

Any student who believes they have been subject to misconduct prohibited by this Policy or has witnessed such prohibited misconduct is encouraged to immediately report such misconduct to the Coordinator:

Dean Bennett, d.bennett@ecrchs.net, (818) 595-7506
Daniel Chang, d.chang@ecrchs.net, (818) 595-7537
Emilie Larew, e.larew@ecrchs.net, (818) 595-8003
5400 Valley Circle Boulevard
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Complaints regarding such misconduct may also be made to the U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights. Civil law remedies, including, but not limited to, injunctions, restraining orders, or other remedies or orders may also be available to complainants.

While submission of a written report is not required, the reporting party is encouraged to submit a written report to the Coordinator. ECRCHS will investigate and respond to all oral and written reports of misconduct prohibited by this Policy in a manner that is not deliberately indifferent. Reports may be made anonymously, but formal disciplinary action cannot be based solely on an anonymous report.

Students are expected to report all incidents of misconduct prohibited by this Policy or other verbal, or physical abuses. Any student who feels they are a target of such behavior should immediately contact a teacher, counselor, the Executive Director, Coordinator, a staff person or a family member so that the student can get assistance in resolving the issue in a manner that is consistent with this Policy.

ECRCHS acknowledges and respects every individual's right to privacy. All reports shall be investigated in a manner that protects the confidentiality of the parties and the integrity of the process to the greatest extent possible. This includes keeping the identity of the reporter confidential, as appropriate, except to the extent necessary to comply with the law, carry out the investigation and/or to resolve the issue, as determined by the Coordinator or administrative designee on a case-by-case basis.

ECRCHS prohibits any form of retaliation against any individual who files a report or complaint, testifies, assists, participates, or refuses to participate in any investigation or proceeding related to misconduct prohibited by this Policy. Such participation or lack of participation shall not in any way affect the status, grades, or work assignments of the individual. Individuals alleging retaliation in violation of this Policy may file a grievance using the procedures set forth in this Policy. Knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information during the grievance process is prohibited and may result in disciplinary action.

All supervisors of staff will receive sexual harassment training within six (6) months of their assumption of a supervisory position and will receive further training once every two (2) years thereafter. All staff, and any individual designated as a coordinator, investigator or decision-maker will receive sexual harassment training and/or instruction concerning sexual harassment as required by law.

3. Supportive Measures

Upon the receipt of an informal or formal complaint of sexual harassment, the Coordinator will promptly contact the complainant to discuss the availability of supportive measures. The Coordinator will consider the complainant's wishes with respect to supportive measures, inform the complainant of the availability of supportive measures with or without the filing of a formal complaint of sexual harassment, and explain the process for filing a formal complaint of sexual harassment.

Supportive measures are non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or the respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint of sexual harassment or where no formal complaint of sexual harassment has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to ECRCHS's education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or ECRCHS's educational environment, or deter sexual harassment. Supportive measures available to complainants and respondents may include but are not limited to counseling, extensions of deadlines or other course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, campus escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between the parties, changes in work locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus, and other similar measures. ECRCHS will maintain as confidential any supportive measures provided to the complainant or respondent, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of ECRCHS to provide the supportive measures.

4. Investigation and Response

Upon receipt of a report of misconduct prohibited by this Policy from a student, staff member, parent, volunteer, visitor or affiliate of ECRCHS, the Coordinator (or administrative designee) will promptly initiate an investigation. In most cases, a thorough investigation will take no more than twenty-five (25) school days. If the Coordinator (or administrative designee) determines that an investigation will take longer than twenty-five (25) school days and needs to be delayed or extended due to good cause, the Coordinator (or administrative designee) will inform the complainant of the reasons for the delay or extension and provide an approximate date when the investigation will be complete.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the Coordinator (or administrative designee) will meet with the complainant and, to the extent possible with respect to confidentiality

laws, to provide the complainant with information about the investigation, including any actions necessary to resolve the incident/situation. However, the Coordinator (or administrative designee) will not reveal confidential information related to other students or employees.

For investigations of and responses to formal complaints of sexual harassment, the following grievance procedures will apply:

- Notice of the Allegations
 - Upon receipt of a formal complaint of sexual harassment, the Coordinator will give all known parties written notice of its grievance process, including any voluntary informal resolution process. The notice will include:
 - A description of the allegations of sexual harassment at issue and to the extent known, the identities of the parties involved in the incident, the conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment, and the date and location of the alleged incident;
 - A statement that the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct until a final decision is reached;
 - A statement that the parties may have an advisor of their choice, who may be an attorney, and may inspect and review evidence;
 - A statement that ECRCHS prohibits an individual from knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information during the grievance process.

- Emergency Removal
 - ECRCHS may place a non-student employee respondent on administrative leave during the pendency of a formal complaint of sexual harassment grievance process in accordance with ECRCHS's policies.
 - ECRCHS may remove a respondent from ECRCHS's education program or activity on an emergency basis, in accordance with ECRCHS's policies, provided that ECRCHS undertakes an individualized safety and risk analysis, determines that an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any student or other individual arising from the allegations of sexual harassment justifies removal, and provides the respondent with notice and an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately following the removal.
 - This provision may not be construed to modify any rights under the IDEA, Section 504, or the ADA.

- Informal Resolution
 - If a formal complaint of sexual harassment is filed, ECRCHS may offer a voluntary informal resolution process, such as mediation, to the parties at any time prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility. If ECRCHS offers such a process, it will do the following:
 - Provide the parties with advance written notice of:
 - The allegations;

- The requirements of the voluntary informal resolution process including the circumstances under which the parties are precluded from resuming a formal complaint of sexual harassment arising from the same allegations;
 - The parties' right to withdraw from the voluntary informal resolution process and resume the grievance process at any time prior to agreeing to a resolution; and
 - Any consequences resulting from participating in the voluntary informal resolution process, including the records that will be maintained or could be shared; and
 - Obtain the parties' advance voluntary, written consent to the informal resolution process.
- ECRCHS will not offer or facilitate an informal resolution process to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.
- Investigation Process
 - The decision-maker will not be the same person(s) as the Coordinator or the investigator. ECRCHS shall ensure that all decision-makers and investigators do not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents.
 - In most cases, a thorough investigation will take no more than twenty-five (25) school days. If the investigator determines that an investigation will take longer than twenty-five (25) school days and needs to be delayed or extended due to good cause, the investigator will inform the complainant and any respondents in writing of the reasons for the delay or extension and provide an approximate date when the investigation will be complete.
 - The parties will be provided with an equal opportunity to present witnesses, to inspect and review any evidence obtained that is directly related to the allegations raised, and to have an advisor present during any investigative meeting or interview.
 - The parties will not be prohibited from discussing the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence.
 - A party whose participation is invited or expected at an investigative meeting or interview will receive written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of the meeting or interview with sufficient time for the party to prepare to participate.
 - Prior to completion of the investigative report, ECRCHS will send to each party and the party's advisor, if any, a copy of the evidence subject to inspection and review, and the parties will have at least ten (10) days to submit a written response for the investigator's consideration prior to the completion of the investigation report.
 - The investigator will complete an investigation report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and send a copy of the report to each party and the party's advisor, if any, at least ten (10) days prior to the determination of responsibility.

- Dismissal of a Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment
 - If the investigation reveals that the alleged harassment did not occur in ECRCHS's educational program in the United States or would not constitute sexual harassment even if proved, the formal complaint with regard to that conduct must be dismissed. However, such a dismissal does not preclude action under another applicable ECRCHS policy.
 - ECRCHS may dismiss a formal complaint of sexual harassment if:
 - The complainant provides a written withdrawal of the complaint to the Coordinator;
 - The respondent is no longer employed or enrolled at ECRCHS; or
 - The specific circumstances prevent ECRCHS from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a decision on the formal complaint or the allegations therein.
 - If a formal complaint of sexual harassment or any of the claims therein are dismissed, ECRCHS will promptly send written notice of the dismissal and the reason(s) for the dismissal simultaneously to the parties.

- Determination of Responsibility
 - The standard of evidence used to determine responsibility is the preponderance of the evidence standard.
 - ECRCHS will send a written decision on the formal complaint to the complainant and respondent simultaneously that describes:
 - The allegations in the formal complaint of sexual harassment;
 - All procedural steps taken including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, and methods used to gather other evidence;
 - The findings of facts supporting the determination;
 - The conclusions about the application of ECRCHS's code of conduct to the facts;
 - The decision and rationale for each allegation;
 - Any disciplinary sanctions the recipient imposes on the respondent, and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the education program or activity will be provided to the complainant; and
 - The procedures and permissible bases for appeals.

5. Consequences

Students or employees who engage in misconduct prohibited by this Policy, knowingly make false statements or knowingly submit false information during the grievance process may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including expulsion from ECRCHS or termination of employment. The Coordinator is responsible for effective implementation of any remedies ordered by ECRCHS in response to a formal complaint of sexual harassment.

6. Right of Appeal

Should the reporting individual find ECRCHS's resolution unsatisfactory, the reporting individual may, within five (5) business days of notice of ECRCHS's decision or resolution, submit a written appeal to the Executive Director, who will review the investigation and render a final decision.

The following appeal rights and procedures will also apply to formal complaints of sexual harassment:

- The complainant and the respondent shall have the same appeal rights and ECRCHS will implement appeal procedures equally for both parties.
- ECRCHS will notify the other party in writing when an appeal is filed.
- The decision-maker for the appeal will give both parties a reasonable, equal opportunity to submit a written statement in support of, or challenging, the outcome; issue a written decision describing the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result; and provide the written decision simultaneously to both parties.

7. Recordkeeping

All records related to any investigation of complaints under this Policy are maintained in a secure location.

ECRCHS will maintain the following records for at least seven (7) years:

- Records of each sexual harassment investigation, including any determination of responsibility; any audio or audiovisual recording or transcript; any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the respondent; and any remedies provided to the complainant.
- Records of any appeal of a formal sexual harassment complaint and the results of that appeal.
- Records of any informal resolution of a sexual harassment complaint and the results of that informal resolution.
- All materials used to train Title IX coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process.
- Records of any actions, including any supportive measures, taken in response to a report or formal complaint of sexual harassment.

TITLE IX, HARASSMENT, INTIMIDATION, DISCRIMINATION & BULLYING COMPLAINT FORM

Your Name: _____ Date: _____

Date of Alleged Incident(s): _____

Name of Person(s) you have a complaint against: _____

List any witnesses that were present: _____

Where did the incident(s) occur? _____

Please describe the events or conduct that are the basis of your complaint by providing as much factual detail as possible (i.e. specific statements; what, if any, physical contact was involved; any verbal statements; what did you do to avoid the situation, etc.) (Attach additional pages, if needed):

I hereby authorize ECRCHS to disclose the information I have provided as it finds necessary in pursuing its investigation. I hereby certify that the information I have provided in this complaint is true and correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further understand that providing false information in this regard could result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Signature of Complainant

Date: _____

Print Name

To be completed by the Charter School:

Received by: _____ Date: _____

Follow up Meeting with Complainant held on: _____

Appendix M

Grounds for In-School Suspension, Out-of-School Suspension and Expulsion

DRAFT

GROUNDS FOR IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSION, OUT-OF-SCHOOL SUSPENSION, AND EXPULSION

A student may be suspended or expelled for prohibited misconduct if the act is related to school activity or school attendance occurring at any time including but not limited to: a) while on school grounds; b) while going to or coming from school; c) during the lunch period, whether on or off the school campus; d) during, going to, or coming from a school-sponsored activity. Criteria of discipline is determined using the LAUSD School Climate Bill of Rights.

A single suspension may not be issued for more than 5 consecutive school days. The total number of days for which a student, including students with a 504 Plan, may be suspended from school shall not exceed 20 days. Students with an IEP shall not be suspended for more than 10 school days in any school year.

ENUMERATED OFFENSES

Discretionary Suspension Offenses: Students *may* be suspended for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:

- a) Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
- b) Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.
- c) Unlawfully possessed, used, or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind.
- d) Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant.
- e) Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
- f) Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- g) Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- h) Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of his or her own prescription products by a pupil.
- i) Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.

- j) Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- k) Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- l) Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
- m) Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness.
- n) Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma.
- o) Engaged in, or attempted to engage in, hazing. For the purposes of this policy, "hazing" means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. For purposes of this section, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.
- p) Made terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this policy, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for his or her own safety or for his or her immediate family's safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or his or her immediate family.
- q) Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this policy, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the

individual’s academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This provision shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.

- r) Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 233 of the Education Code. This provision shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- s) Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting class work, creating substantial disorder and invading student rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- t) Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.
 - 1) “Bullying” means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:
 - i. Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student’s or those students’ person or property.
 - ii. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
 - iii. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
 - iv. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.
 - 2) “Electronic Act” means the creation and transmission originated on or off the school site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

- i. A message, text, sound, video, or image.
 - ii. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
 - (a) Posting to or creating a burn page. A “burn page” means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.
 - (b) Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. “Credible impersonation” means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.
 - (c) Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. “False profile” means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.
 - iii. An act of cyber sexual bullying.
 - (a) For purposes of this policy, “cyber sexual bullying” means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a student to another student or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
 - (b) For purposes of this policy, “cyber sexual bullying” does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
- 3) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.
- u) A pupil who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a pupil who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a

crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline.

- v) Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife or other dangerous object of no reasonable use to the student unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Executive Director or designee's concurrence.

Non-Discretionary Suspension Offenses: Students *must* be suspended and recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:

- a) Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, explosive, or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the students had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Executive Director or designee's concurrence.
- b) Brandishing a knife at another person.
- c) Unlawfully selling a controlled substance listed in Health and Safety Code Section 11053, et seq.
- d) Committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Sections 261, 266c, 286, 287, 288, or 289 of former Section 288a of the Penal Code or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Section 243.4

Discretionary Expellable Offenses: Students *may* be recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:

- a) Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
- b) Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.
- c) Unlawfully possessed, used, or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind.
- d) Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant.
- e) Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
- f) Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.

- g) Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- h) Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of his or her own prescription products by a pupil.
- i) Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.
- j) Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- k) Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- l) Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
- m) Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness.
- n) Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma.
- o) Engaged in, or attempted to engage in, hazing. For the purposes of this subdivision, "hazing" means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. For purposes of this section, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.
- p) Made terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this section, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for his or her own safety or for his or her immediate family's

- safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or his or her immediate family.
- q) Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this section, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
 - r) Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 233 of the Education Code. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
 - s) Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting class work, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
 - t) Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.
 - 1) "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:
 - i. Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.
 - ii. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
 - iii. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
 - iv. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from

the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.

- 2) “Electronic Act” means the creation or transmission originated on or off the school site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
 - ii. A message, text, sound, video, or image.
 - iii. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
 - a. Posting to or creating a burn page. A “burn page” means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.
 - b. Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. “Credible impersonation” means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.
 - c. Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. “False profile” means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.
 - iii. An act of cyber sexual bullying.
 - (a) For purposes of this policy, “cyber sexual bullying” means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a student to another student or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
 - (b) For purposes of this policy, “cyber sexual bullying” does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.

3) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.

- u) A pupil who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a pupil who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline.
- v) Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife or other dangerous object of no reasonable use to the student unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Dean or designee's concurrence.

Non-Discretionary Expellable Offenses: Students *must* be recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined pursuant to the procedures below that the pupil:

- a) Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, explosive, or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the students had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Executive Director or designee's concurrence.
- b) Brandishing a knife at another person.
- c) Unlawfully selling a controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code.
- d) Committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Sections 261, 266c, 286, 287, 288, or 289 of former Section 288a of the Penal Code or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Section 243.4.

If it is determined by the Board of Directors that a student has brought a firearm or destructive device, as defined in Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code, on to campus or to have possessed a firearm or dangerous device on campus, the student shall be expelled for one year, pursuant to the Federal Gun Free Schools Act of 1994. In such instances, the pupil shall be provided due process rights of notice and a hearing as required in this policy.

The term "knife" means (A) any dirk, dagger, or other weapon with a fixed, sharpened blade fitted primarily for stabbing; (B) a weapon with a blade fitted primarily for stabbing;

(C) a weapon with a blade longer than 3½ inches; (D) a folding knife with a blade that locks into place; or (E) a razor with an unguarded blade.

The term “firearm” means (A) any weapon (including a starter gun) which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive; (B) the frame or receiver of any such weapon; (C) any firearm muffler or firearm silencer; or (D) any destructive device. Such term does not include an antique firearm.

The term “destructive device” means (A) any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas, including but not limited to: (i) bomb, (ii) grenade, (iii) rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces, (iv) missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one-quarter ounce, (v) mine, or (vi) device similar to any of the devices described in the preceding clauses.

IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSION

For In-School suspension, the student remains on campus for the length of the suspension and receives academic support by a credentialed staff member for material related to all missed classes. Two types of In-School suspension are implemented at ECRCHS, class suspension and in-house suspension. Class suspension is when a student is suspended from a specific class; this may occur only once every five school days. In-house suspension is when a student is suspended from all of their classes. In-school suspension allows the student to be removed from the general student body but still receive academic support for their on-going classes.

OUT-OF-SCHOOL SUSPENSION

A student may receive an out-of-school suspension if it is determined that the student’s presence would be a danger to others at school and their removal from school is necessary.

SUSPENSION PROCEDURES

Suspensions shall be initiated according to the following procedures:

Conference

Suspension shall be preceded, if possible, by a conference conducted by the Dean or designee with the student and his or her parent and, whenever practical, the teacher, supervisor or school employee who referred the student to the Dean or designee.

The conference may be omitted if the Dean or designee determines that an emergency situation exists. An “emergency situation” involves a clear and present danger to the lives, safety or health of students or school personnel. If, however, a student is suspended without this conference, both the parent/guardian and student shall be notified of the student’s right to return to school for the purpose of a conference.

At the conference, the pupil shall be informed of the reason for the disciplinary action and the evidence against him or her and shall be given the opportunity to present his or her version and evidence in his or her defense in accordance with Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(J)(i) . This conference shall be held within two school days, unless the pupil waives this right or is physically unable to attend for any reason including, but not limited to, incarceration or hospitalization.

No penalties may be imposed on a pupil for failure of the pupil’s parent or guardian to attend a conference with school officials. Reinstatement of the suspended pupil shall not be contingent upon attendance by the pupil’s parent or guardian at the conference.

Notice to Parents/Guardians

At the time of suspension, the Dean or designee shall make a reasonable effort to contact the parent/guardian by telephone or in person. Whenever a student is suspended, the parent/guardian shall be notified in writing of the suspension and the date of return following suspension. This notice shall state the specific offense(s) committed by the student as well as the date the student may return to school following the suspension. In addition, the notice may also state the date and time when the student may return to school. If school officials wish to ask the parent/guardian to confer regarding matters pertinent to the suspension, the notice may request that the parent/guardian respond to such requests without delay.

Suspension Time Limits/Recommendation for Expulsion

Suspensions, when not including a recommendation for expulsion, shall not exceed five (5) consecutive school days per suspension. Upon a recommendation of expulsion by the Dean or Dean’s designee, the pupil and the pupil’s parent/guardian or representative will be invited to a conference to determine if the suspension for the pupil should be extended pending an expulsion hearing.

This determination will be made by the Dean or designee upon either of the following determinations: 1) the pupil’s presence will be disruptive to the education process; or 2) the pupil poses a threat or danger to others. Upon either determination, the pupil’s suspension will be extended pending the results of an expulsion hearing. In such instances when the school has determined a suspension period shall be extended, such

extension shall be made only after a conference is held with the pupil or the pupil's parents, unless the pupil and the pupil's parents fail to attend the conference.

Suspension Appeal: If the parent wants to appeal the suspension, the parent submits an appeal to the Assistant Principal. The decision of the Assistant Principal will be final.

Homework Assignments During Suspension

In accordance with Education Code Section 48913.5, upon the request of a parent, a legal guardian or other person holding the right to make education decisions for the student, or the affected student, a teacher shall provide to a student in any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, who has been suspended from school for two (2) or more school days, the homework that the student would otherwise have been assigned.

In accordance with Education Code Section 48913.5(b), if a homework assignment that is requested pursuant to Section 48913.5(a) and turned into the teacher by the student either upon the student's return to school from suspension or within the timeframe originally prescribed by the teacher, whichever is later, is not graded before the end of the academic term, that assignment shall not be included in the calculation of the student's overall grade in the class.

EXPULSION PROCEDURES

Authority to Expel

As required by Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(J)(ii), students recommended for expulsion are entitled to a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer to determine whether the student should be expelled. The procedures herein provide for such a hearing and the notice of said hearing, as required by law.

A student may be expelled following a hearing before a neutral and impartial Administrative Panel following a hearing before it, and preceded by recommendation from the Dean. The Administrative Panel will consist of at least three members who are certificated employees and neither a teacher of the pupil nor a member of the Governing Board. ECRCHS's Board will appoint an Administrative Panel. Each entity shall be presided over by a designated neutral hearing chairperson. The Administrative Panel may expel a student found to have committed an expellable offense.

A student and his or her parents may appeal an expulsion decision by the Administrative Panel to ECRCHS's Board, which will make the final determination.

Hearing Procedures

Students recommended for expulsion are entitled to a hearing to determine whether the student should be expelled. If requested by the student, and unless postponed for good cause, the hearing shall be held within thirty (30) school days after the Dean or designee determines that the pupil has committed an expellable offense and recommends the student for expulsion.

The Administrative Panel will hold a hearing on the case, and will make a determination whether to expel. The hearing shall be held in closed session (complying with all pupil confidentiality rules under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA")) unless the pupil makes a written request for a public hearing in open session three (3) days prior to the date of the scheduled hearing.

Written notice of the hearing shall be forwarded to the student and the student's parent/guardian at least ten (10) calendar days before the date of the hearing. Upon mailing the notice, it shall be deemed served upon the pupil. The notice shall include:

1. The date and place of the expulsion hearing;
2. A statement of the specific facts, charges and offenses upon which the proposed expulsion is based;
3. A copy of the school's disciplinary rules which relate to the alleged violation;
4. Notification of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to provide information about the student's status at the school to any other school district or school to which the student seeks enrollment;
5. The opportunity for the student and/or the student's parent/guardian to appear in person or to employ and be represented by counsel or a non-attorney advisor;
6. The right to inspect and obtain copies of all documents to be used at the hearing;
7. The opportunity to confront and question all witnesses who testify at the hearing;
8. The opportunity to question all evidence presented and to present oral and documentary evidence on the student's behalf including witnesses.

Special Procedures for Expulsion Hearings Involving Sexual Assault or Battery Offenses

ECRCHS School may, upon a finding of good cause, determine that the disclosure of either the identity of the witness or the testimony of that witness at the hearing, or both, would subject the witness to an unreasonable risk of psychological or physical harm. Upon this determination, the testimony of the witness may be presented at the hearing in the form of sworn declarations which shall be examined only by ECRCHS's Board,

administrative panel, or the hearing officer. Copies of these sworn declarations, edited to delete the name and identity of the witness, shall be made available to the pupil.

1. The complaining witness in any sexual assault or battery case must be provided with a copy of the applicable disciplinary rules and advised of his/her right to (a) receive five (5) days' notice of his/her scheduled testimony, (b) have up to two (2) adult support persons of his/her choosing present in the hearing at the time he/she testifies, which may include a parent, guardian, or legal counsel, and (c) elect to have the hearing closed while testifying.
2. The Charter School must also provide the victim a room separate from the hearing room for the complaining witness' use prior to and during breaks in testimony.
3. At the discretion of the Administrative Panel, the complaining witness shall be allowed periods of relief from examination and cross-examination during which he or she may leave the hearing room.
4. The Administrative Panel may also arrange the seating within the hearing room to facilitate a less intimidating environment for the complaining witness.
5. The Administrative Panel may also limit time for taking the testimony of the complaining witness to the hours he/she is normally in school, if there is no good cause to take the testimony during other hours.
6. Prior to a complaining witness testifying, the support persons must be admonished that the hearing is confidential. Nothing in the law precludes the entity presiding over the hearing from removing a support person whom the presiding person finds is disrupting the hearing. The Administrative Panel may permit any one of the support persons for the complaining witness to accompany him or her to the witness stand.
7. If one or both of the support persons is also a witness, the Charter School must present evidence that the witness' presence is both desired by the witness and will be helpful to the Charter School. The entity presiding over the hearing shall permit the witness to stay unless it is established that there is a substantial risk that the testimony of the complaining witness would be influenced by the support person, in which case the presiding official shall admonish the support person or persons not to prompt, sway, or influence the witness in any way. Nothing shall preclude the presiding officer from exercising his or her discretion to remove a person from the hearing whom he or she believes is prompting, swaying, or influencing the witness.
8. The testimony of the support person shall be presented before the testimony of the complaining witness and the complaining witness shall be excluded from the courtroom during that testimony.
9. Especially for charges involving sexual assault or battery, if the hearing is to be conducted in public at the request of the pupil being expelled, the

- complaining witness shall have the right to have his/her testimony heard in a closed session when testifying at a public meeting would threaten serious psychological harm to the complaining witness and there are no alternative procedures to avoid the threatened harm. The alternative procedures may include videotaped depositions or contemporaneous examination in another place communicated to the hearing room by means of closed-circuit television.
10. Evidence of specific instances of a complaining witness' prior sexual conduct is presumed inadmissible and shall not be heard absent a determination by the entity conducting the hearing that extraordinary circumstances exist requiring the evidence be heard. Before such a determination regarding extraordinary circumstances can be made, the witness shall be provided notice and an opportunity to present opposition to the introduction of the evidence. In the hearing on the admissibility of the evidence, the complaining witness shall be entitled to be represented by a parent, legal counsel, or other support person. Reputation or opinion evidence regarding the sexual behavior of the complaining witness is not admissible for any purpose.

Record of Hearing

A record of the hearing shall be made and may be maintained by any means, including electronic recording, as long as a reasonably accurate and complete written transcription of the proceedings can be made.

Presentation of Evidence

While technical rules of evidence do not apply to expulsion hearings, evidence may be admitted and used as proof only if it is the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons can rely in the conduct of serious affairs. A determination by the Administrative Panel to expel must be supported by substantial evidence that the student committed an expellable offense.

Findings of fact shall be based solely on the evidence at the hearing. While hearsay evidence is admissible, no decision to expel shall be based solely on hearsay and sworn declarations may be admitted as testimony from witnesses of whom the Administrative Panel or Governing Board on appeal determines that disclosure of their identity or testimony at the hearing may subject them to an unreasonable risk of physical or psychological harm.

If, due to a written request by the accused pupil, the hearing is held at a public meeting, and the charge is committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in Education Code Section 48900, a complaining witness shall have the right to have his or her testimony heard in a session closed to the public.

Expulsion Decision

The decision of the Administrative Panel shall be in the form of written findings of fact regarding the expulsion. The final decision by the Administrative Panel shall be made within ten (10) school days following the conclusion of the hearing.

If the Administrative Panel decides not to recommend expulsion, the pupil shall immediately be returned to his/her educational program at the Charter School.

Written Notice to Expel

The Dean or designee following a decision of the Administrative Panel to expel shall send written notice of the decision to expel, including the Administrative Panel's adopted findings of fact, to the student and parent/guardian. This notice shall also include the following:

1. Notice of the specific offense committed by the student
2. Notice of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which the student seeks to enroll of the student's status with the Charter School.
3. Notice of any appeal options
4. Information about alternative placement options

The Dean or designee shall send a copy of the written notice of the decision to expel to the student's district of residence and the authorizer. This notice shall include the following:

1. The student's name
2. The specific expellable offense committed by the student

Disciplinary Records

The Charter School shall maintain records of all student suspensions and expulsions at the Charter School. Such records shall be made available to the authorizer upon request.

Right to Appeal

If a pupil is expelled, the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian may, within 15 calendar days following the decision of the Administrative panel to expel, file a written appeal, requesting the Board reconsider the expulsion determination.

If appealed, the Board conducts and presides over the expulsion appeal.

The Board shall hold a hearing within twenty (20) schooldays following the filing of a formal request under this section. The Board shall render a decision within three (3) school days of the appeal hearing. The decision of the Board shall be final.

The period within which an appeal is to be filed shall be determined from the date the Administrative Panel votes to expel, even if enforcement of the expulsion action is suspended and the pupil is placed on probation. A pupil who fails to appeal the original action of the Board within the prescribed time may not subsequently appeal a decision of the Board to revoke probation and impose the original order of expulsion.

The Board may adopt further rules and regulations establishing procedures for expulsion appeals conducted so long as they are consistent with this section and do not violate students' due process. The adopted rules and regulations shall include, but need not be limited to, the requirements for filing a notice of appeal, the setting of a hearing date, the furnishing of notice to the pupil regarding the appeal, the furnishing of a copy of the expulsion hearing, procedures for the conduct of the hearing, and the preservation of the record of the appeal.

The parent/guardian or the pupil shall submit a written request for a copy of the supporting documents, if desired, from ECRCHS simultaneously with the filing of the notice of appeal. ECRCHS shall provide the pupil with the supporting documents and records within 10 schooldays following the pupil's written request, unless impracticable.

Closed session

The Board shall hear an appeal of an expulsion order in closed session. During closed session, if the Board admits any representative of the pupil or ECRCHS, the Board shall, at the same time, admit representatives from the opposing party.

Evidence admissible at hearing

The Board shall determine the appeal from a pupil expulsion upon the record of the hearing before the Administrative Panel, together with such applicable documentation or regulations as may be ordered.

Scope of review

The review by the Board shall be limited to the following questions:

- (1) Whether the Administrative Panel acted without or in excess of its jurisdiction.
- (2) Whether there was a fair hearing before the Administrative Panel.
- (3) Whether there was a prejudicial abuse of discretion in the hearing.
- (4) Whether there is relevant and material evidence which, in the exercise of reasonable diligence, could not have been produced or which was improperly excluded at the hearing before the Administrative Panel.

The Board may not recommend reversing the decision of the Administrative Panel to expel a pupil based upon a finding of an abuse of discretion unless the Board also determines that the abuse of discretion was prejudicial.

Decision of the Board

The decision of the Board shall be limited as follows:

- (a) If the Board finds that relevant and material evidence exists which, in the exercise of reasonable diligence, could not have been produced or which was improperly excluded at the hearing before the Administrative Panel, the Board may reconsider the matter and may in addition recommend the pupil reinstated pending the reconsideration.
- (b) In all other cases, the Board shall either affirm or reverse the decision of the Administrative Panel. The decision of the Board will be final.

Expelled Pupils/Alternative Education

Parents/guardians of students who are expelled shall be responsible for seeking alternative education programs including, but not limited to, programs within the County or their school district of residence. ECRCHS will provide the parent with necessary information and a list of placement options and work cooperatively with parents/guardians as requested by parents/guardians or by the school district of residence to assist with locating alternative placements during expulsion.

Rehabilitation Plans

Students who are expelled from the Charter School shall be given a rehabilitation plan upon expulsion as developed by the Board of Directors at the time of the expulsion order, which may include, but is not limited to, periodic review as well as assessment at the time of review for readmission. The rehabilitation plan should include a date not later than one (1) year from the date of expulsion when the student may reapply to the Charter School for readmission.

Readmission or Admission of Previously Expelled Student

The decision to readmit a student after the end of the student's expulsion term or to admit a previously expelled student from another school district or charter school who has not been readmitted/admitted to another school or school district after the end of the student's expulsion term, shall be in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors following a meeting with the Executive Director or designee and the student and student's parent/guardian or representative to determine whether the student has successfully completed the rehabilitation plan and to determine whether the student poses a threat to others or will be disruptive to the school environment. The Executive

Director or designee shall make a recommendation to the Board of Directors following the meeting regarding the Executive Director's or designee's determination. The Board shall then make a final decision regarding readmission or admission of the student during the closed session of a public meeting, reporting out any action taken during closed session consistent with the requirements of the Brown Act. The student's readmission is also contingent upon the Charter School's capacity at the time the student seeks readmission or admission to the Charter School.

Notice to Teachers

The Charter School shall notify teachers of each student who has engaged in or is reasonably suspected to have engaged in any of the acts listed in Education Code Section 49079 and the corresponding enumerated offenses set forth above.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION OR INVOLUNTARY REMOVAL OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Notification of SELPA

ECRCHS School shall immediately notify the LAUSD Special Education Local Plan Area ("SELPA") and coordinate the procedures in this policy with the SELPA of the discipline of any student with a disability or student who ECRCHS or SELPA would be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability.

Services During Suspension

Students suspended for more than ten (10) school days in a school year shall continue to receive services so as to enable the student to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting, (which could constitute a change of placement and the student's IEP would reflect this change), and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP/504 Plan; and receive, as appropriate, a functional behavioral assessment and behavioral intervention services and modifications, that are designed to address the behavior violation so that it does not recur. These services may be provided in an interim alternative educational setting.

Procedural Safeguards/Manifestation Determination

Within ten (10) school days of a recommendation for expulsion or any decision to change the placement of a child with a disability because of a violation of a code of student conduct, ECRCHS, the parent, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team shall review all relevant information in the student's file, including the child's IEP/504 Plan, any teacher observations, and any relevant information provided by the parents to determine:

- a. If the conduct in question was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to, the child's disability; or

- b. If the conduct in question was the direct result of the local educational agency's failure to implement the IEP/504 Plan.

If ECRCHS, the parent, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team determine that either of the above is applicable for the child, the conduct shall be determined to be a manifestation of the child's disability.

If ECRCHS, the parent, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team make the determination that the conduct was a manifestation of the child's disability, the IEP/504 Team shall:

- a. Conduct a functional behavioral assessment and implement a behavioral intervention plan for such child, provided that ECRCHS had not conducted such assessment prior to such determination before the behavior that resulted in a change in placement;
- b. If a behavioral intervention plan has been developed, review the behavioral intervention plan if the child already has such a behavioral intervention plan, and modify it, as necessary, to address the behavior; and
- c. Return the child to the placement from which the child was removed, unless the parent and ECRCHS agree to a change of placement as part of the modification of the behavioral intervention plan.

If ECRCHS, the parent, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team determine that the behavior was not a manifestation of the student's disability and that the conduct in question was not a direct result of the failure to implement the IEP/504 Plan, then ECRCHS may apply the relevant disciplinary procedures to children with disabilities in the same manner and for the same duration as the procedures would be applied to students without disabilities.

Due Process Appeals

The parent/guardian of a child with a disability who disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or ECRCHS believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, may request an expedited administrative hearing through the Special Education Unit of the Office of Administrative Hearings or by utilizing the dispute provisions of the 504 Policy and Procedures.

When an appeal relating to the placement of the student or the manifestation determination has been requested by either the parent/guardian or ECRCHS, the hearing officer shall determine whether the student shall remain in the interim alternative educational setting pending the decision of the hearing officer in accordance with state and federal law, including 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k), until the expiration of

the forty-five (45) day time period provided for in an interim alternative educational setting, unless the parent and ECRCHS agree otherwise.

In accordance with 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(3), if a parent/guardian disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or if the Charter School believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, the parent/guardian or Charter School may request a hearing.

In such an appeal, a hearing officer may: (1) return a child with a disability to the placement from which the child was removed; or (2) order a change in placement of a child with a disability to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting for not more than 45 school days if the hearing officer determines that maintaining the current placement of such child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others.

Special Circumstances

ECRCHS personnel may consider any circumstances on a case-by-case basis when determining whether to order a change in placement for a child with a disability who violates a code of student conduct.

The Dean or designee may remove a student to an interim alternative educational setting for not more than forty-five (45) school days without regard to whether the behavior is determined to be a manifestation of the student's disability in cases where a student:

- a. Carries or possesses a weapon, as defined in 18 U.S.C. Section 930, to or at school, on school premises, or to or at a school function;
- b. Knowingly possesses or uses illegal drugs, or sells or solicits the sale of a controlled substance, while at school, on school premises, or at a school function; or
- c. Has inflicted serious bodily injury, as defined by 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(7)(D), upon a person while at school, on school premises, or at a school function.

Interim Alternative Educational Setting

The student's interim alternative educational setting shall be determined by the student's IEP/504 Team.

Procedures for Students Not Yet Eligible for Special Education Services

A student who has not been identified as an individual with disabilities pursuant to IDEA and who has violated ECRCHS's disciplinary procedures may assert the procedural safeguards granted under this administrative regulation only if ECRCHS had knowledge

that the student was disabled before the behavior occurred. ECRCHS shall be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if one of the following conditions exists:

- a. The parent/guardian has expressed concern in writing, or orally if the parent/guardian does not know how to write or has a disability that prevents a written statement, to ECRCHS supervisory or administrative personnel, or to one of the child's teachers, that the student is in need of special education or related services.
- b. The parent has requested an evaluation of the child.
- c. The child's teacher, or other ECRCHS personnel, has expressed specific concerns about a pattern of behavior demonstrated by the child, directly to the director of special education or to other ECRCHS supervisory personnel.

If ECRCHS knew or should have known the student had a disability under any of the three (3) circumstances described above, the student may assert any of the protections available to IDEA-eligible children with disabilities, including the right to stay-put.

If ECRCHS had no basis for knowledge of the student's disability, it shall proceed with the proposed discipline. If requested by parents, ECRCHS shall conduct an expedited evaluation and review student records; however, the student shall remain in the education placement determined by ECRCHS pending the results of the evaluation.

ECRCHS shall not be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if the parent/guardian has not allowed an evaluation, refused services, or if the student has been evaluated and determined to not be eligible.

Appendix N

Senior Prom Attendance Policy

DRAFT

EL CAMINO REAL CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

TO: All Seniors (and their guests) **DATE:** August 2020
FROM: Administration
SUBJECT: SENIOR PROM ATTENDANCE POLICY (FOR ALL STUDENTS ATTENDING PROM)

1. Objectives

- a. To improve attendance, punctuality, and student achievement.
- b. To heighten awareness of the importance of good attendance and punctuality.
- c. To reduce truancy.
- d. To curb excessive absences/tardies.

2. Policy

- a. All students who exceed 15 unexcused absences in any one class during the attendance period beginning August 10, 2020 and ending April 23, 2021, will be denied the privilege of participation in the Senior Prom. It is the responsibility of the students and parents/guardians to stay abreast of absences via AERIES. Students have 5 days after any absence to bring in a note providing a reason for the absence to be excused. After 5 days, the absence becomes a permanent unexcused absence. If there are extenuating circumstances that arise during the school year (such as severe medical illness, death in the immediate family, mental health concern, etc.) that may contribute to excessive absences, please notify your counselor immediately AND provide documentation during the absence. Authorized school activities are not included in the 15 day absence rule.

In order to attend prom:

- b. All outstanding detentions must be served.
- c. All outstanding fees and fines must be paid.
- d. No fights or vaping/drug use situations may have occurred.
- e. No suspensions or expulsions.
- f. New and transferring students must meet ECRCHS attendance requirements in order to participate in the Senior Prom.

3. Consequences

Because we are emphasizing the importance of senior attendance, seniors who exceed 15 unexcused absences (at any given time) are excluded from all Senior Activities as noted on the Senior Activity List.

4. Checkpoints

Each month starting October 2020, students (and their parents/guardians) with 5 or more unexcused absences will be notified by the Dean's Office. If applicable, a

Notice of Prom Denial will be sent once a student has 15 or more unexcused absences.

5. Appeal process

Students appealing their denial of Senior Prom need to complete the required school forms and return them completed and signed with the required documentation to their Dean. Acceptable reasons for an appeal are:

- a. Special circumstances - attach statement explaining circumstances and necessary documentation (lack of transportation, or driving siblings to school, may not be used for appeal).
- b. Error or mistake with attendance tracking – attach information regarding error and proof of attendance excusal.

Teachers may not clear absences at the time of the appeal. If you miss a class because you are working on another school-related project, you must have the teacher in charge of the project clear your absence within 5 school days of the absence. This is your responsibility.

6. General Reminders

- a. All documentation for medical, death in immediate family, and medical appointments must be original notes brought to the Counseling Office **when returning from absence. Doctor's notes may not be brought in at the time of appeal.** All documentation must be provided to the Appeals Committee at the time of the appeal. Administration gives final approval on all appeals.
- b. **Truancies are not appealable under any circumstances.**
- c. Forgeries of any document may result in loss of appeal process.
- d. In order to purchase a prom ticket, this form must be signed by student and parent/guardian.

For more information about ECRCHS' attendance policy, please request a copy of the complete Attendance Policy from the main office.

Student Name (please print): _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Parent/Guardian Name (Please Print): _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Appendix O

Immunization Policy

DRAFT

IMMUNIZATION POLICY

El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) will adhere to all laws related to legally required immunizations for entering students pursuant to Health and Safety Code Sections 120325-120380, and Title 17, California Code of Regulations Sections 6000-6075.

Required Immunizations, Records and Reports

California law requires that an immunization record be presented to ECRCHS staff before a child can be unconditionally enrolled in school. ECRCHS requires written verification from a doctor or immunization clinic of the following immunizations:

Entering students who are not exempt will need the following immunization requirements:

Child’s Grade	Immunization	Dosage
Entering Kindergarten ²	Diphtheria, Pertussis, and Tetanus (DTaP)	Five (5) doses
	Polio	Four (4) doses
	Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (MMR)	Two (2) doses
	Hepatitis B (Hep B)	Three (3) doses
	Varicella (chickenpox)	Two (2) doses
Entering 7 th Grade ³	Tetanus, reduced Diphtheria, and acellular Pertussis (Tdap)	One (1) dose
	Varicella	Two (2) Doses

² **NOTE:** Four doses of DTaP are allowed if one was given on or after the fourth birthday. Three doses meet the requirement if at least one dose of Tdap, DTaP, or DTP vaccine was given on or after the seventh birthday (also meets the 7th-12th grade Tdap requirement.) One or two doses of Td vaccine given on or after the seventh birthday count towards the requirement. Three doses of Polio are allowed if one was given on or after fourth birthday. MMR doses must be given on or after first birthday. Two doses of measles, two doses of mumps, and one dose of rubella vaccine meet the requirement, separately or combined. Combination vaccines (e.g., MMRV) meet the requirements for individual component vaccines.

³ **NOTE:** In order to begin seventh grade, students who had a valid personal belief exemption on file with a public or private elementary or secondary school in California before January 1, 2016 must meet all requirements for children 7-17 years old (i.e., polio, MMR, chickenpox/varicella and primary series for diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis), **in addition to** the seventh grade requirements for Tdap (at least one dose of pertussis-containing vaccine on or after the seventh birthday) and two (2) doses of Varicella (varicella requirement for seventh grade advancement expires after June 30, 2025).

Verification of immunizations will be completed with written medical records from the child's doctor or immunization clinic. Immunization records shall be part of the mandatory permanent pupil record and shall be kept in accordance with ECRCHS's Educational Records and Student Information Policy. Charter School will file a written report on the immunization status of all new entrants to ECRCHS with the California Department of Public Health, on at least an annual basis, as required by law.

Any child leaving the United States for a short vacation to or long stay in any country considered by the Center of Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") to have increased risk of TB exposure MUST contact the County Tuberculosis Clinic for a TB Screening upon return.

ECRCHS shall immediately admit a foster child, as defined in Education Code Section 48853.5(a), and a homeless child, as defined in Section 11434a(2) of Title 42 of the United States Code, even if the foster or homeless child's immunization records are not available or are missing. However, this does not alter ECRCHS's obligation to obtain immunization records for foster and homeless students or to ensure the full immunization of foster and homeless students as required by law.

If Charter School discovers that an admitted student who was previously believed to be in compliance with the immunization requirements is subsequently discovered to not be in compliance with either the unconditional admission requirements or the conditional admission requirements, ECRCHS will notify the student's parent/guardian of: 1) the time period within which the doses must be received, which may be no more than ten (10) school days after notification; and 2) that the student shall continue in attendance only if the parent/guardian provides documentation that the immunization requirements have been met within the time period designated by the School. If the student does not provide documentation of having received all required immunizations within the time period designated by the School, ECRCHS shall exclude this student from attendance. The student shall remain excluded from Charter School until the student is fully immunized as required by law.

The Executive Director, or designee, may arrange for a licensed physician or a qualified registered nurse to administer immunizations at Charter School to any student whose parent/guardian has consented in writing.

Conditional Admittance

Students may be conditionally admitted in accordance with Health and Safety Code Section 120340 and Title 17, California Code of Regulations Section 6035. The Executive Director or designee shall notify the student's parents/guardians of the date by which the student must complete all the remaining doses. The Executive Director or designee shall review the immunization record of each student admitted conditionally at

least every thirty (30) days from the date of admission until that student has received all the required immunizations or submitted an exemption. If a student conditionally admitted fails to fulfill the conditions of admission, ECRCHS will prohibit the student from further attendance until that student has been fully immunized as required by law.

Documentary Proof

The Executive Director or designee shall maintain the student's immunization information in the student's mandatory permanent record and shall file annual immunization status reports as required by the California Department of Public Health.

Exemptions from Immunization Requirements

All students must be fully immunized in accordance with the California Health and Safety Code, the California Code of Regulations, and this Policy with the following exceptions:

1. Students who show proof of a medical exemption by a physician licensed to practice medicine in California pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 120370.
 - a. Commencing January 1, 2021, the California Department of Public Health standardized medical exemption form shall be the only documentation of a medical exemption that the School shall accept.
 - b. On and after July 1, 2021, the School shall not unconditionally admit or readmit, or admit or advance any student to 7th grade, unless the student has been fully immunized or files a California Department of Public Health standardized medical exemption form as required by law.
 - c. Medical exemptions issued before January 1, 2020 will continue to remain valid until the child enrolls in the next grade span, defined below.
2. Students who are enrolled in a home-based private school or independent study program and do not receive any classroom-based instruction.
 - a. A student who has not received all of the required immunizations will not be eligible to attend classes at a Charter School resource center unless the student is otherwise exempt under #1 or #3.
3. Students who, prior to January 1, 2016, submitted a letter or affidavit on file at a private or public elementary or secondary school in California stating beliefs opposed to immunization, and who provides said letter or affidavit to the ECRCHS, shall be allowed to enroll at the Charter School without being fully immunized until the student enrolls in the next grade span pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 120335(g).
 - a. "Grade span" means each of the following:

- i. Birth to Preschool.
- ii. Kindergarten and grades 1 to 6, inclusive, including transitional kindergarten.
- iii. Grades 7 to 12, inclusive.

If there is good cause to believe that a child has been exposed to a disease listed in subdivision (b) of Section 120335 and his or her documentary proof of immunization status does not show proof of immunization against that disease, that child may be temporarily excluded from the School until the local health officer is satisfied that the child is no longer at risk of developing or transmitting the disease.

This Policy does not prohibit a student who qualifies for an individualized education program ("IEP"), pursuant to federal law and Education Code Section 56026, from accessing any special education and related services required by the student's IEP.

DRAFT

Appendix P

Administration of Medication Policy

DRAFT

ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION POLICY

Education Code Section 49423 provides that any student who is required to take, during the regular school day, medication (prescribed or over-the-counter) may be assisted by the school nurse or other designated school personnel if El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS”) receives:

1. A written statement from an authorized health care provider licensed by the State of California to prescribe medications detailing the method, amount, and time schedules by which such medication is to be taken; and
2. A written statement from the parent or guardian of the student indicating the desire that ECRCHS assist the student in the matters set forth in the health care provider’s statement.

Students may not carry or use medication on campus without written consent. However, students may carry and self-administer certain medication (e.g., inhaled asthma medication or auto-injectable epinephrine (“EpiPen”) medication) if ECRCHS receives the appropriate documentation. This includes:

1. A written statement from the authorized health care provider detailing the name of medication, method, amount and time schedules by which the medication is to be taken, and confirming that the student is able to self-administer the medication; and
2. A written statement from the parent or guardian of the student consenting to the self-administration, providing release for the school nurse or other health care personnel to consult with the health care provider of the student regarding any questions that may arise with regard to the medication, and releasing ECRCHS and school personnel from civil liability in the case of adverse reaction.

Certain Asthma Action Plans may be sufficient for students to carry and self-administer asthma medication at school. The required forms are available from the school nurse. School health personnel do not prescribe or give advice regarding medication.

Staff Training and Emergency Response

Additional information about staff trainings and the Charter School’s response to emergencies can be located within the Comprehensive School Safety Plan.

A. Response to Anaphylactic Reaction

The school nurse or trained personnel who have volunteered may use an EpiPen to provide emergency medical aid to persons suffering, or reasonably believed to be suffering from, an anaphylactic reaction. Charter School will ensure it has the appropriate type of EpiPen on site (i.e., regular or junior) to meet the needs of its students. ECRCHS will ensure staff properly store, maintain, and restock the EpiPen as needed.

Charter School will ensure any Charter School personnel who volunteer are appropriately trained regarding the storage and emergency use of an EpiPen.

B. Response to a Diabetic or Hypoglycemic Emergency

ECRCHS provides Charter School personnel with voluntary emergency medical training on how to provide emergency medical assistance to students with diabetes suffering from severe hypoglycemia. The volunteer personnel shall provide this emergency care in accordance with standards established herein and the performance instructions set forth by the licensed health care provider of the student. A Charter School employee who does not volunteer or who has not been trained pursuant to this Policy may not be required to provide emergency medical assistance.

Training by a physician, credentialed school nurse, registered nurse, or certificated public health nurse according to the standards established pursuant to this section shall be deemed adequate training. Training established shall include all of the following:

1. Recognition and treatment of hypoglycemia.
2. Administration of glucagon.
3. Basic emergency follow-up procedures, including, but not limited to, calling the emergency 911 telephone number and contacting, if possible, the student's parent or guardian and licensed health care provider.

A Charter School employee shall notify the Executive Director if the employee administers glucagon pursuant to this Policy.

All materials necessary to administer the glucagon shall be provided by the parent or guardian of the student.

In the case of a student who is able to self-test and monitor their own blood glucose level, upon written request of the parent or guardian, and with authorization of the licensed health care provider of the student, a student with diabetes shall be permitted to test their own blood glucose level and to otherwise provide diabetes self-care in the classroom, in any area of the Charter School or Charter School grounds, during any Charter School-related activity, and, upon specific request by a parent or guardian, in a private location.

Designated staff shall establish emergency procedures for specific medical conditions that require an immediate response (i.e. allergies, asthma, diabetes).

Guidelines:

- The primary responsibility for the administration of medication rests with the parent/guardian, student and medical professional.

- Medication shall be administered only during school hours if determined by a physician to be necessary.
- Designated staff shall keep records of medication administered at ECRCHS.
- All medication will be kept in a secure and appropriate storage location and administered per physician's instructions by appropriately designated staff.
- Designated staff shall return all surplus medication to the parent/guardian upon completion of the regimen or prior to extended holidays.
- The written statements specified in this policy shall be provided at least annually and more frequently if the medication, dosage, frequency of administration, or reason for administration changes.
- A pupil may be subject to disciplinary action if that pupil uses EpiPen or inhaled asthma medication in a manner other than as prescribed.
- Any pupil requiring insulin shots must establish a plan for administration of insulin shots with the Executive Director in consultation with the parent or guardian and the pupil's medical professional.

DRAFT

Appendix Q

Comprehensive Sexual Health Education Policy

DRAFT

COMPREHENSIVE SEXUAL HEALTH EDUCATION POLICY

ECRCHS is required to:

1. Provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to protect their sexual and reproductive health from unintended pregnancies and sexually transmitted diseases.
2. Encourage all students to develop healthy attitudes about adolescent growth and development, body image, gender roles, sexual orientation, dating, marriage, and family.
3. To promote understanding of sexuality as a normal part of human development
4. To ensure pupils have integrated, comprehensive, accurate, and unbiased sexual health and HIV prevention instruction and provide educators with clear tools and guidance to accomplish that end.
5. To provide pupils with the knowledge and skills necessary to have healthy, positive, and safe relationships and behaviors.

ECRHCS encourages students to communicate with their parents or guardians about human sexuality and sexually transmitted infections/diseases and respects the rights of parents or guardians to supervise their children's education on these subjects. Furthermore, we have established procedures that make it easy for parents and guardians to review materials and evaluation tools related to comprehensive sexual health education and HIV/AIDS prevention education so that they can decide whether or not to have their child participate in all or part of the instruction or evaluation. In this regard, we honor the principle that parents and guardians have the ultimate responsibility for imparting values regarding human sexuality to their children.

Parent permission is not required for participation in comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education. A parent or guardian of a student has the right to excuse the student from all or part of comprehensive sexual health education, HIV/AIDS prevention education, and assessments related to that education under the following conditions:

1. At the beginning of each school year or, for a student who enrolls later, at the time of enrollment, teachers notify parents or guardians about instruction in sexual health education and HIV/AIDS prevention education and research on student health behaviors that will be used in instruction. The notice to parents or guardians includes all of the following information:
 - a. That the written and audiovisual education materials used in comprehensive sexual health education and HIV/AIDS prevention education are available for inspection.
 - b. That we may teach comprehensive sexual health education and HIV/AIDS prevention education using school personnel or outside consultants and if by outside consultants, the parent or guardian must be further informed that the school may provide such instruction in the classroom or in an assembly using guest speakers and in either instance must further inform the parent or guardian of (a) the date of the instruction; (b) the name of the

- organization or affiliation of each guest speaker or speakers; and (c) the right of the parent or guardian to request a copy. Furthermore, if the arrangements for such instruction by outside consultants or guest speakers are made after the beginning of the school year, the notice to parent or guardian must be made by mail or another commonly used method of notification, no fewer than 14 days before the instruction is delivered.
- c. That the parent or guardian has the right to request a copy of Chapter 5.6 California Comprehensive Sexual Health and HIV/AIDS Prevention Education Act and/or a copy of this Policy.
 - d. That the parent or guardian may request in writing that his/her child not receive comprehensive sexual health education or HIV/AIDS prevention education.
2. Schools must continue to meet the requirements of Education Code Section 51513 which states that no questionnaire, survey, or examination containing any question about the student's personal beliefs or practices in sex, family life, morality, or religion or any questions about the student's parents' or guardians' beliefs and practices in sex, family life, morality, and religion can be administered to any student in Grades K-12 unless the parent or guardian of the student is notified in writing that this test, questionnaire, survey, or examination is to be administered and the parent or guardian of the pupil gives written permission for the student to participate in the activity. ECRCHS may, according to this Act, administer in Grades 9-12 anonymous, voluntary, and confidential research and evaluation tools to measure students' health behaviors and risks, including tests, questionnaires, and surveys containing age-appropriate questions about the students' attitudes concerning or practices relating to sex if the parent or guardian is notified in writing that this test, questionnaire, or survey is to be administered and the parent or guardian is given the opportunity to review the material and to request in writing that his or her child not participate. ECRCHS shall not require active parental consent ("opt-in") for these tests, questionnaires or surveys.

A student must not attend any class in comprehensive sexual education of HIV/AIDS prevention education or participate in any anonymous, voluntary, and confidential test, questionnaire, or survey on student health behaviors and risks if the school has received a written request from the student's parent or guardian excusing the student from participation.

A student may not be subject to disciplinary action, academic penalty, or other penalty if the student's parent or guardian declines to permit the student to receive comprehensive sexual health education or HIV/AIDS-prevention education or to participate in anonymous, voluntary, and confidential tests, questionnaires, or surveys on student health behaviors and risks.

While comprehensive sexual health education, HIV/AIDS prevention education, or an anonymous, voluntary, and confidential test, questionnaire, or survey on student health behaviors and risks is being administered, an alternative educational activity must be made available to students whose parent or guardian has requested that they not receive the instruction or participate in the test, questionnaire, or survey.

Authorized Comprehensive Sexual Health Education

1. ECRCHS will provide comprehensive sexual health education - which means education regarding human development and sexuality, including education on pregnancy, family planning, and sexually transmitted diseases - at least once during grades 9 -12, inclusive.
2. ECRCHS may use trained Charter School personnel or outside consultants who know the most recent medically accurate research on human sexuality, pregnancy, and sexually transmitted diseases. The instruction must meet the following requirements:
 - a. The instruction and the materials used to teach must be suitable for the intellectual, emotional, and behavioral ability of students of the age being taught.
 - b. All information taught must be medically accurate and objective, meaning it must be verified or supported by research conducted in the scientific method, reviewed by scientific peers, and recognized as accurate and objective by federal agencies and professional organizations with expert knowledge in health matters.
 - c. Instruction must be available on an equal basis to a student who is an English learner (described in subdivision (a), Section 306) consistent with the existing curriculum and alternative options for an English learner.
 - d. Instruction and materials must be appropriate for use with students of all races, genders, sexual orientations, ethnic and cultural background, and students with disabilities.
 - e. Instruction and materials must be appropriate for students with disabilities through modified curriculum, materials, instructional format, auxiliary aids, and other means.
 - f. Instruction and materials shall not reflect or promote bias against any person on the basis of any category protected by Section 220.
 - g. Instruction and materials shall affirmatively recognize that people have difficult sexual orientations and, when discussing or providing examples of relationships and couples, shall be inclusive of same-sex relationships. Instruction and materials must encourage students to talk with their parents or guardians about human sexuality and provide the knowledge and skills necessary to do so.
 - h. Instruction and materials must teach respect for marriage and committed relationships. Instruction and materials shall provide pupils with knowledge and skills they need to form healthy relationships that are based on mutual respect and affection, and are free from violence, coercion, and intimidation.

- i. Instruction and materials shall provide pupils with knowledge and skills for making and implementing healthy decisions about sexuality, including negotiation and refusal skills to assist pupils in overcoming peer pressure and using effective decision-making skills to avoid high-risk activities.
- j. Instruction and materials may not teach or promote religious doctrine.
- k. Instruction and materials must teach that not having sexual intercourse or using injectable drugs is the only certain way to prevent sexually transmitted diseases and that not having sexual intercourse has other personal and social benefits, as well. Also, instruction and materials must provide medically accurate information on other methods of preventing pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases.
- l. Instruction and materials must provide information about sexually transmitted diseases, including how they are and are not transmitted, the effectiveness and safety of all federal Food and Drug Administration (“FDA”) approved methods of reducing the risk of contracting sexually transmitted diseases, and information on local sources for testing and medical care for sexually transmitted diseases.
- m. Instruction and materials must provide information about the effectiveness and safety of all FDA approved contraceptive methods in preventing pregnancy, including emergency contraception, and other approved means. Instruction on pregnancy shall include an objective discussion of all legally available pregnancy outcomes.
- n. Instruction and materials must provide students with skills for making and carrying out responsible decisions about sexuality.
- o. Instruction and materials must provide students with information on the fact that a parent or other person who surrenders physical custody of a baby three-days old or younger at a lawfully identified hospital or “safe-surrender site” will not be prosecuted, as detailed in Section 1255.7 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 271.5 of the Penal Code.
- p. Information about sexual harassment, sexual assault, sexual abuse, and human trafficking.
- q. Information about adolescent relationship abuse and intimate partner violence, including the early warning signs thereof.

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (“AIDS”) EDUCATION

ECRCHS is required to instruct students in grades 9 to 12 in AIDS prevention at least once in high school, unless the parent or guardian requests that the pupil not attend such instruction. AIDS education may be covered in health, home economics, science, and social science courses. The teacher of each course must notify parents or guardians that students will receive such instruction in his or her class.

HIV/AIDS prevention education must accurately reflect the latest information and recommendations from the Surgeon General, the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and the National Academy of Sciences; and must include the following:

- Information on the nature of HIV/AIDS, and other sexually transmitted infections, and their effect on the human body.
- Information on the manner in which HIV and other sexually transmitted infections are and are not transmitted and on activities that present the highest risk of infection.
- Discussion of methods to prevent or reduce the risk of contracting HIV and other sexually transmitted infections and instruction that emphasizes that sexual abstinence, monogamy, avoidance of multiple sexual partners, and avoidance of intravenous drug use are the most effective means of HIV/AIDS prevention and that includes statistics on the latest medical information on the success and failure rates of condoms and other contraceptives in preventing sexually transmitted HIV infection and on methods that may reduce the risk of HIV transmission from intravenous drug use.
- Discussion of the public health issues associated with HIV/AIDS.
- Information on local resources for HIV testing and medical care.
- Instruction on the development of refusal skills to help students overcome peer pressure and use effective decision-making skills to avoid high-risk activities.
- Discussion about societal views on HIV/AIDS and instruction that emphasizes understanding of stereotypes, myths about people with HIV/AIDS, and compassion for people living with HIV/AIDS.

PARENT/GUARDIAN ANNUAL NOTIFICATION REGARDING CONDOM AVAILABILITY PROGRAM

HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases are an ongoing concern in our community. Public health statistics and reports indicate that increasing numbers of young people in their early teens are becoming involved in behavior that puts them at risk for infection. While ECRCHS does offer education which emphasizes abstinence as the only one hundred percent effective method of preventing infection, the proper use of a condom does provide some protection against sexual transmission of the HIV/AIDS virus.

ECRCHS has elected to follow LAUSD policy to make condoms available for students unless their parents contact the school nurse in writing denying permission. In making condoms available, ECRCHS assumes no liability. Parent/guardians who do not wish their son/daughter/student to be able to obtain condoms through the Charter School's Condom Availability Program, can make their preference known on the HIV/AIDS Prevention Parent/Guardian Consent Form which is distributed at the time of enrollment, or at any time by submitting a written letter to the school nurse.

Appendix R

Approved Pesticide Product List

DRAFT

**Los Angeles Unified School District
Approved Pesticide Product List 2018-19**

The Los Angeles Unified School District is committed to the Precautionary Principle and Right to Know. All of the products listed below have been approved by LAUSD for use at District sites. However, this list does not indicate that all approved products listed below are used. In fact, some of these products are used rarely, if ever.

Some of the listed products require Pest Supervisor approval and/or direct supervision during application, and are used only when health or safety concerns are present as outlined within The IPM Policy. These products are listed at the bottom of this list, and restrictions are also indicated in the "comments" column.

PESTICIDE NAME	(1)		APPLICATION METHOD	TARGET PEST	USEPA TOXICITY CATEGORY	(2)		EPA REG. NO. or CA. REG. NO.
	ACTIVE INGREDIENT	PHYSICAL FORM				TOXICITY LABEL DESIGNATION	COMMENTS	
Advance Granular Ant Bait	abamectin B1 0.011%	Granule	Indoor cracks, crevices and voids Outdoors per the label.	Ants	3	Caution	Bait attractant Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	499-370
Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait	Dinotefuran	Gel	Indoor cracks, crevices and voids.	Cockroaches	3	Caution	Bait attractant Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	499-507
Avert Dry Flowable Cockroach Bait (Formula 1)	abamectin B1 0.05%	Dust	Crack & crevice bait dust	Cockroaches	3	Caution	Bait attractant Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	499-294
Bora-Care Termiticide, Insecticide and Fungicide Concentrate	disodium octaborate tetrahydrate 40%	Liquid suspension	Spray used for wood boring insects	Termites	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	64405-1
Confrac Blox	bromadiolone 0.005%	Solid Bait Block	Rodent bait Used in bait stations only	Rodents	3	Caution	Used infrequently in bait stations Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	12455-79
Distance IGR	Pyriproxyfen 0.5%	Granule	Local or broadcast	Fire ants	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	1021-1728-59639
Drax Ant Kil Gel	orthoboric acid 5%	Gel	Interior and exterior crack and crevice sugar based bait	Ants	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	9444-131
M-Pede	potassium salts of fatty acids 49%	Liquid	Direct spray to pest	Africanized honey bees, thrip, and white fly	2	Warning	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	53219-6
MotherEarth 2% PY	Pyrethrin 2% (a botanical insecticide)	Aerosol	Use according to label.		3	Caution	Follow food handling precautions when using this product. Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	499-520
MotherEarth D	Diatomaceous Earth 100%	Dust	Use according to label.	Various insects	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	499-509

**Los Angeles Unified School District
Approved Pesticide Product List 2018-19**

Niban Granular Bait and Niban-FG	Orthoboric Acid-5%	Granules and Fine Granules	Interior and exterior bait	Various insects	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	64405-2
NiBor-D	Disodium Octaborate Tetrahydrate-98%	Dust	Applied wet or dry	Various insects	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	64405-8
Recruit IV AG (Sentricon)	Noviflumuron 0.5%	Solid	Bait used in station only	Subterranean Termites	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	62719-454
Recruit IV (Sentricon)	Noviflumuron 0.5%	Solid	Bait used in station only	Subterranean Termites	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	62719-453
Tim-Bor Professional	disodium octaborate tetrahydrate 98%	Powder	Applied wet or dry	Wood destroying organisms and fungus	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	64405-8
ProFoam Platinum	Sodium Decyl Sulfate, Sodium Lauroampho Acetate, Sodium Lauryl Sulfate.....60%	Foam	Foaming agent; non pesticide	Various uses	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	Ca. Reg. 1051148-50001-AA
Summit Bti Briquets	Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis solids, spores and insecticidal toxins-10%	Solid briquet	Floating larvicide	Mosquito larvicide	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	6218-47
Ecovia EC	Thyme Oil- 20% Phenethyl Propionate- 14% Rosemary Oil- 8%	2- Liquid	Spray	As indicted per label	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	Exempt- FIFRA 25 (b)
Ecovia WD	Thyme Oil- 10% Phenethyl Propionate- 7%	2- Dust	Use according to label	As indicted per label	3	Caution	Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	Exempt- FIFRA 25 (b)

The following products are to be used according to the specific instructions as indicated, per product. These products are not routinely used. Pest supervisor or other approvals as indicated are necessary prior to use.

Demize EC	Linalool 37% Piperonyl butoxide 40%	Liquid	Spray application	Fleas	1	Danger	Pest Supv. to approve each use, in consultation with either the IPM Coordinator or the independent IPM Expert. To be used in unoccupied facilities only. IPM Team to be notified at following Team meeting. Applicator refer to product label	2724-769-57076
Generation Mini-Block	difethialone 0.0025%	Solid Bait Block	Bait used in stations only	Rodents	3	Caution	To be used in tamper proof bait stations. Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	7173-218

**Los Angeles Unified School District
Approved Pesticide Product List 2018-19**

Genrol IGR Concentrate	hydroprene 9%	Liquid	Crack & crevice spray	Cockroach, fleas, storage pests	2	Warning	Structural use only. Insect growth regulator Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	2724-351
PT 565 Plus XLO Formula 2	pyrethrins-0.5% piperonyl butoxide - 1% n-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide 1%	Aerosol	Use according to label.	Fleas, gnats, mosquitos, bees, bird mites	3	Caution	Restrict re-entry to occupied areas for 24 hours after application. Follow food handling precautions when using this product. Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	499-290
PT Wasp Freeze	phenothrin 0.12% d-trans allethrin 0.129%	Aerosol	Outdoor aerosol spray directly to wasps and bees	Wasps, hornets, & bees	3	Caution	Obtain supervisor approval prior to each use. Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	499-362
Rozol Pocket Gopher Bait	Chlorphacinone.....0.005%	Grain bait	Place in gopher burrows only	Gophers	3	Caution	Application to fields and landscape areas when students are not in immediate area. Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	7173-184
Suspend SC	deltamethrin 4.75%	Liquid	Spray	Fleas, ticks, fire ants, and large roaches in ground boxes	3	Caution	Use for exterior only on fleas, ticks, and fire ants, and large roaches in ground boxes. Restrict re-entry of area for 24 hours after application. Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	432-763
Wilco Ground Squirrel Bait	Diphacinone 0.005 %	Grain bait	Placed in bait stations only.	Ground Squirrels	3	Caution	Do not use when rain is eminent. Obtain supervisor approval before each use. Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	36029-20
Mosquito Larvicide GB 1111	Aliphatic Petroleum Hydrocarbons- 98.7%	Liquid	Apply to surface of water	Mosquito larvicide	3	Caution	Any application of this product is subject to caution tape or barricade use in the application area and use of warning signs. All uses shall be reported to the IPM Team at the following Team meeting. Inventory management measures shall be used. Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	8329-72
Altosid Briquets	S-Methoprene- 8.62%	Briquet	Floating larvicide	Mosquito larvicide	3	Caution	This product is not to be used in flowing water in areas such as storm drains and catch basins and any other areas where it is reasonable to assume that there will be flowing water. Applicator refer to product label for appropriate PPE	2724-375

Appendix S

Parental Involvement Policy

DRAFT

SCHOOL PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT POLICY

The Parent Involvement Policy was developed jointly and approved by parents, teachers and administrators and distributed to all parents of participating students, teachers and to our community. This policy is updated annually through the School Site Council (“SSC”) with parental, teacher and administrative collaboration.

A. El Camino Real Charter High School Expectations and Objectives

In establishing the Charter School’s expectations and objectives for meaningful parent and family involvement, El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) has established the following practices:

1. ECRCHS involves parents and family members in the joint development of the Charter School’s Parent and Family Engagement Plan.
2. ECRCHS provides the coordination, technical assistance, and other support necessary to assist and build the capacity within the Charter School in planning and implementing effective parent and family involvement activities to improve student academic achievement and school performance, which may include meaningful consultation with employers, business leaders, and philanthropic organizations, or individuals with expertise in effectively engaging parents and family members in education.
3. ECRCHS coordinates and integrates parent and family engagement strategies to the extent feasible and appropriate, with other relevant federal, state, and local laws and programs.
4. ECRCHS conducts, with the meaningful involvement of parents and family members, an annual evaluation of the content and effectiveness of the Policy in improving the academic quality at the Charter School. This Includes revisiting the plan at least annually with a focus on how the measures taken affected achievement data.
5. ECRCHS conducts, with the meaningful involvement of parents and family members, an annual evaluation of barriers to greater participation by parents/families (with particular attention to parents who are economically disadvantaged, are disabled, have limited English proficiency, have limited literacy, or are of any racial or ethnic minority background).
6. ECRCHS conducts, with the meaningful involvement of parents and family members, an annual evaluation of the needs of parents and family members to assist with the learning of their children, including engaging with Charter School personnel and teachers.

7. ECRCHS conducts, with the meaningful involvement of parents and family members, an annual evaluation of strategies to support successful Charter School and family interactions.
8. ECRCHS uses the findings of the annual evaluation to design evidence-based strategies for more effective parental and family engagement, and to revise, if necessary, the Parent and Family Engagement Policy.
9. ECRCHS involves parents in the activities of the Charter School to adequately represent the needs of the population.

B. Policy Involvement

To involve parents in the Title I program at ECRCHS the following practices have been established:

1. Annual Meetings: Convene annual Title I meetings to inform parents of the program. Inform parents of all meetings for the School Site Council and English Learner Advisory Committee. Encourage and invite all parents to attend.
2. Flexible Meetings: Meetings shall be offered at convenient dates and times and child care will be provided to facilitate attendance by parents. Ensure that all information related to school and parent programs, meetings and other activities is distributed to parents in a format and in a language the parents can understand.
3. Planning/Review of Programs: Parents will be informed of their school's participation in Title I, the Requirements of Title I, and the Rights of Parents to be involved. Parents will be involved in planning, reviewing and improving the Parent Involvement Policy and Parent-School Compact.
4. Timely Information - ECRCHS will:
 - a. Inform parents about the goals and purposes of Title I, any Title I programs at the school, the curriculum used in the programs, the academic assessments used to measure student progress, and the proficiency levels students are expected to meet and all standardized test results.
 - b. If requested by parents, provide opportunities for regular meetings where parents may offer suggestions and ask questions regarding Title I policies and programs.
5. Suggestions: If the Title I plan is not satisfactory to the parents, submit any parent comments on the school's plan when it is submitted and provide a timely response to parents' suggestions and questions.

C. School-Parent Compact: Shared Responsibilities for High Student Academic Achievement

ECRCHS distributes to parents of Title I students a School-Parent Compact (the “Compact”). The Compact, which has been jointly developed with parents, outlines how parents, the entire Charter School staff, and students will share the responsibility for improved student academic achievement. It describes specific ways the Charter School and families will partner to help children achieve the State’s high academic standards. It addresses the following items:

1. ECRCHS and parents will build and develop a partnership to promote and sustain student academic achievement.
2. With regard to the school’s responsibility to provide high quality curriculum and instruction, the school will:
 - a. Employ a wealth of rich, research-based teaching strategies to deliver a challenging, standards-based curriculum, combining A-G academic requirements.
3. With regard to the school’s responsibilities to provide a supportive and effective learning environment including communications with parents, the school will:
 - a. Teach grade level skills and concepts satisfying A-G requirements
 - b. Provide high quality curriculum and instruction utilizing research-based teaching strategies to deliver a challenging, standards-based curriculum⁴
 - c. Strive to address the individual needs of students.
 - d. Communicate clear standards-based criteria for proficiency to parents through initial letters home, ongoing written and verbal parent communications, periodic teacher conferences throughout the academic year and progress reports and report cards.
 - e. Continue to communicate to parents in through Aeries regarding their student’s attendance, tardies, and missing homework and class work.
 - f. Continue to communicate to students and parents about the availability and the importance of participation in the intervention plan for struggling students and monitor student participation and progress.
 - g. Provide a safe, positive and healthy learning environment for all students.
4. With regard to the shared responsibilities of parents to support academic achievement at home, the parent will, to the best of the parent’s ability:
 - a. Motivate and encourage students to complete homework.
 - b. Motivate and encourage students to engage in reading activities for at least 20 – 30 minutes every day.

⁴ For a copy of the ECRCHS prospectus of curriculum, please contact our main office or Executive Director.

- c. Review all school communications, respond if needed by telephone, e-mail, in writing, or in person and promptly return all necessary documents.
 - d. Attend Back-to-School events and other school events.
 - e. Sign and return all school documents.
 - f. Provide a quiet place/time for student to do homework.
 - g. Make sure student gets adequate sleep and has a healthy diet.
 - h. Support the school's/district homework, discipline and attendance policies.
5. With regard to the parent's responsibility to monitor the student's homework, the parent shall:
 - a. Review the student's agenda, website for teachers posting assignments, or communicating with the teacher. All freshman students are provided with agendas, to record homework and school-to-home communications.
 - b. Review all school communications.
6. With regard to the shared student responsibilities in their own academic success, the student shall:
 - a. Attend class on time every day
 - b. Inform parent or guardian assignments and homework
 - c. Return completed homework on time
 - d. Return all signed school documents including progress reports
 - e. Be responsible for own behavior
 - f. Be a cooperative learner
 - g. Ask for help when needed
7. Parents are encouraged to participate in the various educational programs by personal observations at school and through our highly organized communication program. Some of the ways in which our school communicates with parents include:
 - a. A phone message detailing events at our school.
 - b. Mandated information literature mailed home, through our web page and phone message system will be utilized more frequently.
 - c. Faculty/Staff voice mail to insure communication between parents and staff.
 - d. ECRCHS's website offers a wealth of features, including access to grades, teacher created websites, and updated school information.
8. In regard to frequent reports to parents on their child's progress, the school will:
 - a. Make student data available from CELDT, along with state summative data.
 - b. Encourage parents to access the Internet to see if their child is in school and in class via Aeries, a web-based program.

9. ECRCHS enables reasonable access to staff by transferring parent calls to faculty voice mail, scheduling parent-teacher conferences during conference periods, scheduling observation visits, hosting Back-to-School Night, and other school events.

D. Building Capacity for Involvement

ECRCHS engages parents in meaningful interactions with the Charter School. The Charter School supports a partnership among staff, parents, and the community to improve student academic achievement. To help reach these goals, ECRCHS has established the following practices:

1. **Data Assistance:** Data is shared at parent meetings and parents are instructed in the understanding and use of test scores, state academic standards, and/or state/local assessments to determine needs and encourage participation in intervention programs. Parents are trained on interpreting their own student's achievement test scores in their own language.
2. **Materials and Training:** ECRCHS is dedicated to providing parent training opportunities for all families. These training opportunities are all designed to provide parents with the needed information to enhance student performance. Activities available to parents include:
 - a. Informational meetings sponsored by our Bilingual, Title I, and School Site Councils.
 - b. When the school budget permits, Parent Literacy classes conducted at EL Camino Real Charter High School. The eight-week program provides our parents with workshops, which focus on school and family related topics.
 - c. The SSC and ELAC as well as other committees provide parent workshops regarding graduation requirements, post-secondary options, college requirements (courses, GPA, tests), financial aid opportunities, and parent roles in increasing student college attendance.
3. **Communication:** To ensure the effective involvement of parents, our El Camino staff is educated regularly on the importance of parent involvement via department meetings, professional development, ELAC and School Site Council meetings. In the course of these meetings, components of the ECRCHS Parent Involvement Policy are constantly monitored and evaluated. Parents are encouraged to evaluate all segments of our program. Policy changes are then communicated to all stakeholder groups by the school administration.
4. **Program Coordination:** With regard to the coordination of parent involvement activities:
 - a. Twice a year, ECRCHS hosts a 4.0 Honor Roll Brunch and posts the Principal's Honor Roll of 3.5 and above in the main hallway bookcase.

b. During certain field trip excursions, parents are invited so that they may better understand the teacher's curriculum set for the class and to provide staff support.

5. Information Distribution: ECRCHS distributes information related to Charter School and parent programs, meetings, and other activities to parents in a format and language that the parents can understand.

a. ECRCHS ensures that meetings are interpreted, to the best of the school's ability.

6. Parental Involvement: ECRCHS provides support for parental involvement activities requested by Parents. Parents may submit requests for parental involvement activities to the Executive Director for consideration and review.

E. Accessibility

1. ECRCHS makes every attempt to provide full opportunities for the participation of parents with limited English proficiency, parents with disabilities, and parents of migratory children.

2. Due to limited parts of the campus accessible by wheelchair and/or elevator, parent and/or community conferences will be located in areas that are fully accessible.

3. We will partner with the Migrant Education Program to ensure all families are receiving assistance and accommodations as necessary.

Appendix T

Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures

DRAFT

UNIFORM COMPLAINT POLICY AND PROCEDURES

El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) and any charter schools operated thereunder comply with applicable federal and state laws and regulations. ECRCHS acts as the local agency primarily responsible for compliance with federal and state laws and regulations governing educational programs. Pursuant to this policy, persons responsible for compliance and/or conducting investigations shall be knowledgeable about the laws and programs which they are assigned to investigate.

Scope

This complaint procedure is adopted to provide a uniform system of processing for the following types of complaints:

- (1) Complaints alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying against any protected group, on the basis of the actual or perceived characteristics of age, ancestry, color, mental disability, physical disability, ethnic group identification, immigration status, citizenship, gender expression, gender identity, gender, genetic information, nationality, national origin, race or ethnicity, religion, medical condition, marital status, sex, or sexual orientation, or on the basis of a person’s association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics in any ECRCHS program or activity;
- (2) Complaints alleging a violation of state or federal law or regulation governing the following programs including but not limited to:
 - Accommodations for Pregnant, Parenting or Lactating Students
 - Adult Education Programs
 - Consolidated Categorical Aid Programs
 - Migrant Education Programs
 - Career Technical and Technical Education and Career Technical and Technical Training Programs
 - Child Care and Development Programs
 - Education of Students in Foster Care, Students who are Homeless, former Juvenile Court Students now enrolled in a public School, Migratory Children and Children of Military Families
 - Every Student Succeeds Act / No Child Left Behind Act (2001) Programs
 - Regional Occupational Centers and Programs and/or
 - School Safety Plans
- (3) Complaint alleging that a pupil enrolled in a public school was required to pay a pupil fee for participation in an educational activity as those terms are defined below.

- a. “Educational activity” means an activity offered by the charter school that constitutes an integral fundamental part of elementary and secondary education, including, but not limited to, curricular and extracurricular activities.
- b. “Pupil fee” means a fee, deposit or other charge imposed on pupils, or a pupil’s parents or guardians, in violation of Section 49011 of the Education Code and Section 5 of Article IX of the California Constitution, which require educational activities to be provided free of charge to all pupils without regard to their families’ ability or willingness to pay fees or request special waivers, as provided for in *Hartzell v. Connell* (1984) 35 Cal.3d 899. A pupil fee includes, but is not limited to, all of the following:
 - i. A fee charged to a pupil as a condition for registering for school or classes, or as a condition for participation in a class or an extracurricular activity, regardless of whether the class or activity is elective or compulsory, or is for credit.
 - ii. A security deposit, or other payment, that a pupil is required to make to obtain a lock, locker, book, class apparatus, musical instrument, uniform or other materials or equipment.
 - iii. A purchase that a pupil is required to make to obtain materials, supplies, equipment or uniforms associated with an educational activity.
- c. A pupil fees complaint and complaints regarding local control and accountability plans (“LCAP”) only, may be filed anonymously (without an identifying signature), if the complaint provides evidence or information leading to evidence to support an allegation of noncompliance with Education Code Sections 52060 - 52077, including an allegation of a violation of Education Code Sections 47606.5 or 47607.3, as referenced in Education Code Section 52075, regarding local control and accountability plans.
- d. If ECRCHS finds merit in a pupil fees complaint or the California Department of Education (“CDE”) finds merit in an appeal, ECRCHS shall provide a remedy to all affected pupils, parents, and guardians that, where applicable, includes reasonable efforts by ECRCHS to ensure full reimbursement to all affected pupils, parents, and guardians, subject to procedures established through regulations adopted by the state board.
- e. Nothing in this Policy shall be interpreted to prohibit solicitation of voluntary donations of funds or property, voluntary participation in fundraising activities, or ECRCHS and other entities from providing pupils prizes or other recognition for voluntarily participating in fundraising activities.

- (4) Complaints alleging noncompliance with the requirements governing the Local Control Funding Formula ("LCFF") or LCAP under Education Code Sections 47606.5 and 47607.3, as applicable. If ECRCHS adopts a School Plan for Student Achievement in addition to its LCAP, complaints of noncompliance with the requirements of the School Plan for Student Achievement under Education Code Sections 64000, 64001, 65000 and 65001 shall also fall under this Policy.
- (5) Complaints alleging noncompliance regarding child nutrition programs established pursuant to Education Code Sections 49490-49590 are governed by Title 7, Code of Federal Regulations ("C.F.R.") Sections 210.19(a)(4), 215.1(a), 220.13(c), 225.11(b), 226.6(n), and 250.15(d) and Title 5, California Code of Regulations ("C.C.R.") Sections 15580 - 15584.
- (6) Complaints alleging noncompliance regarding special education programs established pursuant to Education Code Sections 56000-56865 and 59000-59300 are governed by the procedures set forth in 5 C.C.R. Sections 3200-3205 and 34 C.F.R. Sections 300.151-300.153.

ECRCHS acknowledges and respects every individual's rights to privacy. Unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying complaints shall be investigated in a manner that protects [to the greatest extent reasonably possible and as permitted by law] the confidentiality of the parties, including but not limited to the identity of the complainant, and maintains the integrity of the process. ECRCHS cannot guarantee anonymity of the complainant. This includes keeping the identity of the complainant confidential. However, ECRCHS will attempt to do so as appropriate. ECRCHS may find it necessary to disclose information regarding the complaint/complainant to the extent necessary to carry out the investigation or proceedings, as determined by the Assistant Principal on a case-by-case basis.

ECRCHS prohibits any form of retaliation against any complainant in the complaint process, including but not limited to a complainant's filing of a complaint or the reporting of instances of unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying. Such participation shall not in any way affect the status, grades or work assignments of the complainant. ECRCHS shall ensure that complainants are protected from retaliation.

Compliance Officers

The Board of Directors designates the following compliance officer(s) to receive and investigate complaints and to ensure ECRCHS's compliance with law:

Daniel H. Chang
Chief Compliance Officer
5440 Valley Circle Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 595-7500

The Chief Compliance Officer (“CCO”) or designee shall ensure that employees designated to investigate complaints are knowledgeable about the laws and programs for which they are responsible. Designated employees may have access to legal counsel as determined by the CCO.

Should a complaint be filed against the CCO, the compliance officer for that case shall be the Chair of the El Camino Real Alliance Board of Directors.

Notifications

The CCO shall make available copies of ECRCHS’s uniform complaint procedures free of charge. The annual notice of this Policy may be made available on ECRCHS’s website.

The CCO shall annually provide written notification of ECRCHS’s uniform complaint procedures to employees, students, parents and/or guardians, advisory committees, private school officials or representatives and other interested parties as applicable.

The annual notice shall be in English, and when necessary, in the primary language, pursuant to Section 48985 of the Education Code if fifteen (15) percent or more of the pupils enrolled in ECRCHS speak a single primary language other than English, this annual notice will also be provided to the parent/guardian of any such students in their primary language.

The annual notice shall include the following:

- (a) A list of the types of complaints that fall under the scope of the UCP and the state and federal provisions that govern complaints regarding child nutrition programs and special education programs.
- (b) A statement clearly identifying any California State preschool programs that ECRCHS is operating as exempt from licensing pursuant to Health and Safety Code section 1596.792(o) and corresponding Title 5 health and safety regulations, and any California State preschool programs that ECRCHS is operating pursuant to Title 22 licensing requirements.
- (c) A statement that ECRCHS is primarily responsible for compliance with federal and state laws and regulations.
- (d) A statement that a pupil enrolled in a public school shall not be required to pay a pupil fee for participation in an educational activity.
- (e) A statement identifying the title of the compliance officer and the identity(ies) of the person(s) currently occupying that position, if known.

- (f) A statement that if a UCP complaint is filed directly with the CDE and the CDE determines that it merits direct intervention, the CDE shall complete an investigation and provide a written decision to the complainant within sixty (60) calendar days of receipt of the complaint, unless the parties have agreed to extend the timeline or the CDE documents exceptional circumstances and informs the complainant.
- (g) A statement that the complainant has a right to appeal ECRCHS's decision to the CDE by filing a written appeal within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of ECRCHS's decision, except if ECRCHS has used its UCP to address a complaint that is not subject to the UCP requirements.
- (h) A statement that a complainant who appeals ECRCHS's decision on a UCP complaint to the CDE shall receive a written appeal decision within sixty (60) calendar days of the CDE's receipt of the appeal, unless extended by written agreement with the complainant or the CDE documents exceptional circumstances and informs the complainant.
- (i) A statement that if ECRCHS finds merit in a UCP complaint, or the CDE finds merit in an appeal, ECRCHS shall take corrective actions consistent with the requirements of existing law that will provide a remedy to the affected student and/or parent/guardian as applicable.
- (j) A statement advising the complainant of any civil law remedies that may be available under state or federal discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying laws, if applicable, and of the appeal pursuant to Education Code Section 262.3.
- (k) A statement that copies of ECRCHS's complaint procedures shall be available free of charge.

Procedures

The following procedures shall be used to address all complaints which allege that ECRCHS has violated federal or state laws or regulations enumerated in the section "Scope," above. Compliance officers shall maintain a record of each complaint and subsequent related actions for at least three (3) calendar years.

All parties named shall be notified when a complaint is filed, when a complaint meeting or hearing is scheduled, and when a decision or ruling is made.

- Step 1: Filing of Complaint

Any individual, including a person's duly authorized representative or an interested third party, public agency, or organization may file a written complaint

of alleged noncompliance or unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying pursuant to this Policy.

A complaint alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying may be filed by a person who alleges that he/she personally suffered unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying or by a person who believes that any specific class of individuals has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying, or by a duly authorized representative who alleges that an individual student has been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying. An investigation of alleged unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying shall be initiated by filing a complaint no later than six (6) months from the date the alleged discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying occurred, or the complainant first obtained knowledge of the facts of the alleged discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying unless the time for filing is extended by the COO or designee, upon written request by the complainant setting forth the reasons for the extension. Such extension by the COO or designee shall be made in writing. The period for filing may be extended by the COO or designee for good cause for a period not to exceed ninety (90) calendar days following the expiration of the six-month time period. The COO shall respond immediately upon a receipt of a request for extension.

All other complaints under this Policy shall be filed not later than one (1) year from the date the alleged violation occurred. For complaints relating to the LCAP, the date of the alleged violation is the date on which the Board of Directors approved the LCAP or the annual update was adopted by ECRCHS.

The complaint shall be presented to the compliance officer who shall maintain a log of complaints received, providing each with a code number and date stamp.

Complaints filed pursuant to this Policy must be in writing and signed. A signature may be handwritten, typed (including in an email) or electronically generated. Only complaints regarding pupil fees or LCAP compliance may be filed anonymously as set forth in this Policy. If a complainant is unable to put a complaint in writing due to conditions such as a disability or illiteracy, ECRCHS staff shall assist him/her in the filing of the complaint.

- Step 2: Mediation

Within three (3) business days of receiving the complaint, the compliance officer may informally discuss with the complainant the possibility of using mediation. If the complainant agrees to mediation, the compliance officer shall make arrangements for this process.

Before initiating the mediation of an unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying complaint, the compliance officer shall ensure that all parties agree to make the mediator a party to related confidential information.

If the mediation process does not resolve the complaint to the satisfaction of the complainant, the compliance officer shall proceed with his/her investigation of the complaint.

The use of mediation shall not extend ECRCHS's timelines for investigating and resolving the complaint unless the complainant agrees in writing to such an extension of time.

- **Step 3: Investigation of Complaint**

The compliance officer is encouraged to hold an investigative meeting within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint or an unsuccessful attempt to mediate the complaint. This meeting shall provide an opportunity for the complainant and/or his/her representative to repeat the complaint orally.

The complainant and/or his/her representative shall have an opportunity to present the complaint and evidence or information leading to evidence to support the allegations in the complaint.

A complainant's refusal to provide ECRCHS's investigator with documents or other evidence related to the allegations in the complaint, or his/her failure or refusal to cooperate in the investigation or his/her engagement in any other obstruction of the investigation, may result in the dismissal of the complaint because of a lack of evidence to support the allegation.

ECRCHS's refusal to provide the investigator with access to records and/or other information related to the allegation in the complaint, or its failure or refusal to cooperate in the investigation or its engagement in any other obstruction of the investigation, may result in a finding, based on evidence collected, that a violation has occurred and may result in the imposition of a remedy in favor of the complainant.

- **Step 4: Final Written Decision**

ECRCHS shall issue an investigation report (the "Decision") based on the evidence. ECRCHS's Decision shall be in writing and sent to the complainant within sixty (60) calendar days of ECRCHS's receipt unless the timeframe is extended with the written agreement of the complainant. ECRCHS's Decision shall be written in English and in the language of the complainant whenever feasible or as required by law.

The decision shall include:

1. The findings of fact based on evidence gathered.
2. The conclusion providing a clear determination for each allegation as to whether ECRCHS is in compliance with the relevant law.
3. Corrective actions, if ECRCHS finds merit in the complaint and any are warranted or required by law.

4. Notice of the complainant's right to appeal ECRCHS's Decision within thirty (30) calendar days to the CDE, except when ECRCHS has used its UCP to address a complaint that is not subject to the UCP requirements.
5. Procedures to be followed for initiating such an appeal.

If an employee is disciplined as a result of the complaint, the Decision shall simply state that effective action was taken and that the employee was informed of ECRCHS's expectations. The Decision shall not give any further information as to the nature of the disciplinary action except as required by applicable law.

Appeals to the CDE

If dissatisfied with the Decision, the complainant may appeal in writing to the CDE within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving the Decision. The appeal shall be accompanied by a copy of the complaint filed with the Charter School and a copy of ECRCHS's Decision. When appealing to the CDE, the complainant must specify and explain the basis for the appeal including at least one of the following:

1. ECRCHS failed to follow its complaint procedures.
2. Relative to the allegations of the complaint, ECRCHS's Decision lacks material findings of fact necessary to reach a conclusion of law.
3. The material findings of fact in ECRCHS's Decision are not supported by substantial evidence.
4. The legal conclusion in ECRCHS's Decision is inconsistent with the law.
5. In a case in which ECRCHS's Decision found noncompliance, the corrective actions fail to provide a proper remedy.

Upon notification by the CDE that the complainant has appealed ECRCHS's Decision, the CCO shall forward the following documents to the CDE within ten (10) calendar days of the date of the notification:

1. A copy of the original complaint.
2. A copy of the Decision.
3. A copy of the investigation file, including but not limited to all notes, interviews, and documents submitted by all parties and gathered by the investigator.
4. A report of any action taken to resolve the complaint.
5. A copy of the ECRCHS's complaint procedures.
6. Other relevant information requested by the CDE.

If the CDE determines the appeal raises issues not contained in the local complaint, the CDE will refer those new issues back to ECRCHS for resolution as a new complaint. If the CDE notifies ECRCHS that its Decision failed to address an allegation raised by the complaint and subject to the UCP process, ECRCHS will investigate and address such allegation(s) in accordance with the UCP requirements and provide the CDE and the appellant with an amended Decision addressing such allegation(s) within twenty (20) calendar days of the CDE's notification. The amended Decision will inform the appellant of the right to separately appeal the amended Decision with respect to the complaint allegation(s) not addressed in the original Decision.

Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the CDE's appeal Decision pursuant to 5 C.C.R. section 4633(f)(2) or (3), either party may request reconsideration by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("SSPI") or the SSPI's designee. The request for reconsideration shall specify and explain the reason(s) for contesting the findings of fact, conclusions of law, or corrective actions in the CDE's appeal Decision. The SSPI will not consider any information not previously submitted to the CDE by a party during the appeal unless such information was unknown to the party at the time of the appeal and, with due diligence, could not have become known to the party. Pending the SSPI's response to a request for reconsideration, the CDE appeal Decision remains in effect and enforceable, unless stayed by a court.

The CDE may directly intervene in the complaint without waiting for action by ECRCHS when one of the conditions listed in Title 5, California Code of Regulations, Section 4650 exists, including but not limited to cases in which, through no fault of the complainant, ECRCHS has not taken action within sixty (60) calendar days of the date the complaint was filed with the ECRCHS.

Civil Law Remedies

A complainant may pursue available civil law remedies outside of ECRCHS's complaint procedures. Complainants may seek assistance from mediation centers or public/private interest attorneys. Civil law remedies that may be imposed by a court include, but are not limited to, injunctions and restraining orders. For unlawful discrimination complaints arising under state law, however, a complainant must wait until sixty (60) calendar days have elapsed from the filing of an appeal with the CDE before pursuing civil law remedies. The moratorium does not apply to injunctive relief and is applicable only if ECRCHS has appropriately, and in a timely manner, apprised the complainant of his/her right to file a complaint.

UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FORM

Last Name: _____ First Name/MI: _____

Student Name (if applicable): _____ Grade: _____ Date of Birth: _____

Street Address/Apt. #: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Home Phone: _____ Cell Phone: _____ Work Phone: _____

School/Office of Alleged Violation: _____

For allegation(s) of noncompliance, please check the program or activity referred to in your complaint, if applicable:

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Education | <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated Categorical Aid | <input type="checkbox"/> Career/Technical Education |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child Development Programs | <input type="checkbox"/> Child Nutrition | <input type="checkbox"/> Education of Students in Foster Care, Students who are Homeless, former Juvenile Court Students now enrolled in a Public School, Migratory Children and Children of Military Families |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Migrant Education Programs | <input type="checkbox"/> Every Student Succeeds Act Prog. | <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant, Parenting, or Lactating Pupils |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Special Education | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Control Funding Formula/ Local Control and Accountability Plan | <input type="checkbox"/> School Safety Plan |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pupil Fees | <input type="checkbox"/> School Plans for School Achievement | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Regional Occupational Centers and Programs | | |

For allegation(s) of unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying, please check the basis of the unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying described in your complaint, if applicable:

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Age | <input type="checkbox"/> Gender / Gender Expression / Gender Identity | <input type="checkbox"/> Sex (Actual or Perceived) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ancestry | <input type="checkbox"/> Genetic Information | <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual Orientation (Actual or Perceived) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Color | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration Status/Citizenship | <input type="checkbox"/> Based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Disability (Mental or Physical) | <input type="checkbox"/> Nationality/National Origin | <input type="checkbox"/> Marital Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnic Group Identification | <input type="checkbox"/> Race or Ethnicity | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Condition | <input type="checkbox"/> Religion | |

1. Please give facts about the complaint. Provide details such as the names of those involved, dates, whether witnesses were present, etc., that may be helpful to the complaint investigator.

2. Have you discussed your complaint or brought your complaint to any Charter School personnel? If you have, to whom did you take the complaint, and what was the result?

3. Please provide copies of any written documents that may be relevant or supportive of your complaint.

I have attached supporting documents. Yes No

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Mail complaint and any relevant documents to:

Daniel H. Chang
Chief Compliance Officer
5440 Valley Circle Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 595-7500

Appendix U

Educational Records and Student Information Policy

DRAFT

EDUCATIONAL RECORDS AND STUDENT INFORMATION POLICY

The Board of Directors of El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) has adopted this Educational Records and Student Information Policy to apply to all educational records and student information maintained by ECRCHS.

I. DEFINITIONS

1. *Education Record*: an education record is any information recorded in any way, including, but not limited to, handwriting, print, computer media, video or audio tape, film, microfilm, and microfiche that directly relates to a student and is maintained by ECRCHS or by a party acting for ECRCHS. Such information includes, but is not limited to:
 - (a) Date and place of birth; parent and/or guardian’s address, mother's maiden name and where the parties may be contacted for emergency purposes;
 - (b) Grades, test scores, courses taken, academic specializations and school activities;
 - (c) Special education records;
 - (d) Disciplinary records;
 - (e) Medical and health records;
 - (f) Attendance records and records of past schools attended; and/or
 - (g) Personal information such as, but not limited to, a student’s name, the name of a student’s parent or other family member, student identification numbers, social security numbers, photographs, biometric record or any other type of information that aids in identification of a student.

An education record does not include any of the following:

- (a) Records which are kept in the sole possession of the maker thereof, are used only as a personal memory aid, and which are not accessible or revealed to any other person except a temporary substitute for the maker of the record;
- (b) Records maintained by a law enforcement unit of ECRCHS that were created by that law enforcement unit for the purpose of law enforcement;
- (c) In the case of a person who is employed by ECRCHS but who is not in attendance at ECRCHS, records made and maintained in the normal course of business, relate exclusively to the individual in that individual's capacity as an employee; and are not available for use for any other purpose;
- (d) Records of a student who is 18 years of age or older, or is attending an institution of postsecondary education, that are: a) made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in his or her professional capacity or assisting in a paraprofessional capacity; b) made, maintained, or used only in connection with treatment of the student; and

- c) disclosed only to individuals providing the treatment. For the purpose of this definition, “treatment” does not include remedial educational activities or activities that are part of the program of instruction at ECRCHS; or
 - (e) Records that only contain information about an individual after he or she is no longer a student at ECRCHS; or.
 - (f) Grades on peer-graded papers before they are collected and recorded by a teacher.
- 2. *Personally Identifiable Information (“PII”)*: PII is information about a student that is contained in his or her education records that cannot be disclosed without compliance with the requirements of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (“FERPA”). PII includes, but is not limited to: a student’s name; the name of a student’s parent or other family member; the address of a student or student’s family; a personal identifier, such as the student’s Social Security number, student number or biometric record; other indirect identifiers, such as the student’s date of birth, place of birth, and mother’s maiden name; other information that, alone or in combination, is linked or linkable to a specific student that would allow a reasonable person in the school community, who does not have personal knowledge of the relevant circumstances, to identify the student with reasonable certainty; or information requested by a person who ECRCHS reasonably believes knows the identity of the student to whom the education record relates.
- 3. *Directory Information*: ECRCHS may disclose the PII that it has designated as directory information, consistent with the terms of ECRCHS’ annual notice provided pursuant to FERPA. ECRCHS has designated the following information as directory information:
 - a. Name
 - b. Address
 - c. Telephone
 - d. Date of birth
 - e. Dates of attendance
 - f. Previous school(s) attended
 - g. Grade level
 - h. Weight and height of members of athletic teams
 - i. Degrees, honors, and awards received
- 4. *Parent*: parent means a parent of a student and includes a natural parent, a guardian, or an individual acting as a parent in the absence of a parent or a guardian.
- 5. *Eligible Student*: eligible student means a student who has reached eighteen (18) years of age.

6. **School Official:** a school official is a person employed by ECRCHS as an administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel) or a person serving on the Board of Directors of ECRCHS, as well as ECRCHS's authorizing agency. A school official also may include a volunteer or an independent contractor outside of ECRCHS who performs an institutional service or function for which ECRCHS would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of ECRCHS with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant, or therapist; a parent or student volunteering to serve on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee; or a parent, student, or other volunteer assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.
7. **Legitimate Educational Interest:** a school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

II. DISCLOSURE OF DIRECTORY INFORMATION

At the beginning of each school year, ECRCHS shall provide parents and eligible students with a notice containing the following information: 1) The type of PII it designates as directory information; 2) The parent's or eligible student's right to require that ECRCHS not release "directory information" without obtaining prior written consent from the parent or eligible student; and 3) The period of time within which a parent or eligible student must notify ECRCHS in writing of the categories of "directory information" that it may not disclose without the parent's or eligible student's prior written consent. ECRCHS will continue to honor a valid request to opt out of the disclosure of a former student's directory information made while the former student was in attendance unless the student rescinds the opt out request.

III. ANNUAL NOTIFICATION TO PARENTS AND ELIGIBLE STUDENTS

At the beginning of each school year, in addition to the notice required for directory information, ECRCHS shall provide eligible students currently in attendance and parents of students currently in attendance with a notice of their rights under the FERPA. The notice shall inform the parents and eligible students that they have the right to:

1. Inspect and review the student's education records;
2. Seek amendment of the student's education records that the parent or eligible student believes to be inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights;
3. Consent to disclosures of PII contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that disclosure is permitted without prior written consent pursuant to FERPA;

4. File with the U.S. Department of Education a complaint concerning alleged failures by ECRCHS to comply with the requirements of FERPA and its promulgated regulations; and
5. Request that ECRCHS not release student names, addresses and telephone listings to military recruiters or institutions of higher education without prior written parental consent.

The notice must also include the following:

1. The procedure for exercising the right to inspect and review educational records;
2. The procedure for requesting amendment of records;
3. A statement that ECRCHS forwards education records to other agencies or institutions that have requested the records and in which the student seeks or intends to enroll or is already enrolled so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer; and
4. The criteria for determining who constitutes a school official and what constitutes a legitimate educational interest.

IV. PARENTAL AND ELIGIBLE STUDENT RIGHTS RELATING TO EDUCATION RECORDS

Parents and eligible students have the right to review the student's education records. In order to do so, parents and eligible students shall submit a request to review education records in writing to the Executive Director. Within five (5) business days, ECRCHS shall comply with the request.

1. **Copies of Education Records**
ECRCHS will provide copies of requested documents within five (5) business days of a written request for copies. ECRCHS may charge reasonable fees for copies it provides to parents or eligible students. However, no charge shall be made for furnishing (1) up to two transcripts of former students' records or (2) up to two verifications of various records of former students. The charge will not include a fee to search for or to retrieve the education records.
2. **Request for Amendment to Education Records**
Following the inspection and review of a student's education record, a parent or eligible student may file a written request with the Executive Director to correct or remove any information in the student's education record that is any of the following:
 - (a) Inaccurate;
 - (b) An unsubstantiated personal conclusion or inference;
 - (c) A conclusion or inference outside of the observer's area of competence;
 - (d) Not based on the personal observation of a named person with the time and place of the observation noted;
 - (e) Misleading; or

- (f) In violation of the privacy rights of the student.

ECRCHS will respond within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the request to amend. ECRCHS' response will be in writing and if the request for amendment is denied, ECRCHS will set forth the reason for the denial and inform the parent or eligible student of his or her right to a hearing challenging the content of the education record. If the Executive Director sustains any or all of the allegations, he or she must order the correction or the removal and destruction of the information. The Executive Director or Executive Director's designee must then inform the parent or eligible student of the amendment in writing. However, the Executive Director shall not order a pupil's grade to be changed, unless the teacher who determined the grade is, to the extent practicable, given an opportunity to state orally, in writing, or both, the reasons for which the grade was given and is, to the extent practicable, included in all discussions relating to the changing of the grade.

3. Hearing to Challenge Education Record

If ECRCHS denies a parent or eligible student's request to amend an education record, the parent or eligible student may, within thirty (30) days of the denial, request in writing that he/she be given the opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of the student's education records on the grounds that the information contained in the education records is inaccurate, misleading or in violation of the privacy rights of the student.

The Executive Director or the Board Chair may convene a hearing panel to assist in making determinations regarding educational record challenges provided that the parent has given written consent to release information from the pupil's records to the members of the panel convened. The hearing panel shall consist of the following persons:

- (a) The Principal/Executive Director or designee of a public school other than the public school at which the record is on file;
- (b) A certificated Charter School employee; and
- (c) A parent appointed by the Principal/Executive Director or by the Board of Directors, depending upon who convenes the panel.

The hearing to challenge the education record shall be held within thirty (30) days of the date of the request for a hearing, notice of the date, time and place of the hearing will be sent by ECRCHS to the parent or eligible student no later than twenty (20) days before the hearing.

The hearing will be conducted by the Executive Director/Principal of a public school or his/her designee, who will serve as chairman and who shall not be required to use formal rules of evidence or procedure. The parent or eligible student will be given a full

and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues relating to the challenge to the education record. The parent or eligible student may also, at his/her own expense, be assisted or represented by one or more individuals of his/her choice, including an attorney. The decision of the Executive Director or his/her designee will be based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing and is final. Within thirty (30) days after the conclusion of the hearing, ECRCHS' decision regarding the challenge will be made in writing and will include a summary of the evidence and the reasons for the decision.

If, as a result of the hearing, ECRCHS decides that the information is inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the privacy rights of the student, it will amend the record accordingly and inform the parent or eligible student of the amendment in writing. If, as a result of the hearing, ECRCHS decides that the information in the education record is not inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the privacy rights of the student, it shall inform the parent or eligible student of the right to place a statement in the record commenting on the contested information in the record or stating why he/she disagrees with the decision of ECRCHS, or both. If ECRCHS places a statement by the parent or eligible student in the education records of a student, it will maintain the statement with the contested part of the record for as long as the record is maintained and disclose the statement whenever it discloses the portion of the record to which the statement relates.

V. DISCLOSURE OF EDUCATION RECORDS AND DIRECTORY INFORMATION

ECRCHS must have a signed and dated written consent from the parent or eligible student before releasing any non-directory information from a student's education record except as provided below. The written permission must specify the records that may be disclosed, the purpose of the disclosure and the party or class of parties to whom the disclosure may be made. When disclosure is made pursuant to written permission, the parent or eligible student may request a copy of the disclosed records and ECRCHS shall provide the requestor with a copy of the records disclosed upon request. Signed and dated written consent may include a record and signature in electronic form if it identifies and authenticates a particular person as the source of the electronic consent and indicates such person's approval of the information contained in the electronic consent.

ECRCHS will only disclose PII on the condition that the receiving party not disclose the information to any party without the prior written consent of the parent or eligible student and that the receiving party use the information for the purposes for which the disclosure was made. This restriction does not apply to disclosures that fall within the disclosure exceptions listed below. ECRCHS must maintain the appropriate records related to these disclosure exceptions, as described below. Except for disclosures pursuant to a warrant, judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena, or directory information or to parents or eligible students, ECRCHS will inform a receiving party of the requirement that the party not disclose the information to any other party without the prior written consent of the parent or eligible student and that the receiving party use it

for the purpose for which the disclosure was made. Note specifically that ECRCHS will not release information to third parties for immigration-enforcement purposes, except as required by law or court order.

ECRCHS will disclose education records, without prior written consent of the parent or eligible student, to the following parties:

1. School officials who have a legitimate educational interest as defined by 34 Code of Federal Regulations ("C.F.R.") Part 99;
2. Other schools to which a student seeks or intends to enroll so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer. When a student transfers schools, ECRCHS will mail the original or a copy of a student's cumulative file to the receiving district or private school within ten (10) school days following the date the request is received from the public school or private school where the student intends to enroll. ECRCHS will make a reasonable attempt to notify the parent or eligible student of the request for records at his/her last known address, unless the disclosure is initiated by the parent or eligible student. Additionally, ECRCHS will give the parent or eligible student, upon request, a copy of the record that was disclosed and give the parent or eligible student, upon request, an opportunity for hearing pursuant to Section (IV)(3) above;
3. Certain government officials listed in 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g(b)(1) in order to carry out lawful functions;
4. Appropriate parties in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid if it is necessary to determine eligibility, amount of aid, conditions for aid or enforcing the terms and conditions of the aid;
5. Organizations conducting certain studies for ECRCHS in accordance with 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g(b)(1)(F);
6. Accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions;
7. Parents of a dependent student as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
8. Individuals or entities, in compliance with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena. Subject to the exceptions found in 34 C.F.R. 99.31(a)(9)(i), reasonable effort must be made to notify the parent or eligible student of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance, so that the parent or eligible student may seek a protective order;
9. Persons who need to know in cases of health and safety emergencies;
10. State and local authorities, within a juvenile justice system, pursuant to specific State law;
10. A foster family agency with jurisdiction over a currently enrolled or former student, a short-term residential treatment program staff responsible for the education or case management of a student, and/or a caregiver (regardless of whether the caregiver has been appointed as the student's educational rights holder) who has direct responsibility for the care of the student, including a certified or licensed foster parent, an approved relative or nonrelated extended family member, or a resource family, may access the

current or most recent records of grades, transcripts, attendance, discipline, and online communication on platforms established by ECRCHS for student and parents, and any individualized education program ("IEP") or Section 504 plan that may have been developed or maintained by ECRCHS; and/or

11. A victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense. The disclosure may only include final results of the disciplinary proceedings conducted by ECRCHS with respect to that alleged crime or offense. ECRCHS may disclose the final results of the disciplinary proceeding, regardless of whether ECRCHS concluded a violation was committed.

VI. RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

ECRCHS will maintain a record of each request for access to and each disclosure of PII from the education records of each student for as long as the records are maintained. For each request, the record must include the following information: the parties who have requested or received the information and the legitimate interests the parties had in requesting or obtaining the information.

For disclosures of PII to institutions that make disclosures of the information on behalf of ECRCHS in accordance with 34 C.F.R. 99.33(b), the record must include the names of the additional parties to which the receiving party may disclose the information on behalf of ECRCHS and the legitimate interests that each of the additional parties has in requesting or obtaining the information.

These record keeping requirements do not apply to requests from or disclosure to parents and eligible students, ECRCHS officials with a legitimate purpose of inspecting the records, a party with written consent from the parent or eligible student, a party seeking directory information, or a party seeking or receiving the records as directed by a court order or subpoena.

The records relating to disclosures of PII may be inspected by parents and eligible students, ECRCHS officials (or their assistants) responsible for the custody of the records, and parties authorized by regulations for the purpose of auditing the recordkeeping procedures of ECRCHS.

Student cumulative records may not be removed from the premises of ECRCHS, unless the individual removing the record has a legitimate educational interest, and is authorized by the Executive Director, or by a majority of a quorum of the Board of Directors at a duly agendized meeting. Employees who remove student cumulative records or other student records from ECRCHS premises without a legitimate educational interest and authorization may be subject to discipline. Employees are permitted to take student work-product, or other appropriate student records, off premises without authorization for legitimate academic purposes (e.g. grading work-product, assigning credit, reviewing materials for classroom discussion, etc.)

VII. COMPLAINTS

Parents and eligible students have the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by ECRCHS to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202-5920

DRAFT

Appendix V

Lost or Damaged Textbook Policy

DRAFT

LOST OR DAMAGED TEXTBOOK POLICY

When property of El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) is lent to students, the Charter School expects that it will be returned in a timely manner, with no more than usual wear and tear. If the property has been willfully cut, defaced or otherwise damaged, or if the student fails or refuses to return it at the request of a school employee, ECRCHS policy states that the student must pay for the lost or damaged materials. ECRCHS shall afford the student his or her due process rights, and ECRCHS has the right to withhold the student’s grades, diploma, and/or transcripts until full restitution has been made. California law provides that the parent/guardian of a minor shall be liable for all damages caused by the minor’s conduct (Education Code Section 48904).

If the parent/guardian is unable to pay for the damages or return the property, ECRCHS may, at its discretion, provide a program of voluntary work for the student. When the work is completed or the fine is paid, the student’s grades, transcripts, and/or diploma shall be released.

Refunds may be issued for cases in which lost or misplaced textbooks are found, if the textbook is returned in usable condition *and* provided it is still currently in use. Textbooks that have been paid for in full by a student becomes the property of the student and shall not be part of the school’s inventory.

If charges for a damaged textbook exceeds 50% of the cost of the book, the book is to be considered destroyed and the full price of the textbook will be assessed.

Removal of the ECRCHS barcode labels is **PROHIBITED**. The barcoding system provides a direct link from textbook to student; as such, a student cannot return a textbook that has been issued to another student, and no refund or credit shall be provided except to the student to whom the textbook was issued.

<u>Damage / Issue</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Lost textbook	Full price
Excessive markings / graffiti / pages torn out	Full price
Severe water damage or mildew	Full price
Markings / graffiti in book	\$0.50 per page
Torn pages	\$1.00 per page
Water damage (edges of book)	\$10.00
Broken or bent book cover / binding (book in usable condition)	\$10.00

Appendix W

Immigration and Citizenship Status Policy

DRAFT

IMMIGRATION AND CITIZENSHIP STATUS POLICY

Policies for Collecting and Retaining Student Information

The Executive Director of El Camino Real Alliance dba El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “School”) shall maintain in writing ECRCHS’s policies and procedures for gathering and handling sensitive student information, and appropriate personnel shall receive training regarding those policies and procedures. If the School possesses information that could indicate immigration status, citizenship status, or national origin information, the School shall not use the acquired information to discriminate against any students or families or bar children from enrolling in or attending school.

If parents or guardians choose not to provide information that could indicate their or their children’s immigration status, citizenship status, or national origin information, ECRCHS shall not use such actions as a basis to discriminate against any students or families or bar children from enrolling or attending school.

ECRCHS shall not allow school resources or data to be used to create a registry based on race, gender, sexual orientation, religion, ethnicity, or national origin.

Policies for Inquiries Regarding Immigration Status, Citizenship Status, and National Origin Information

ECRCHS personnel shall not inquire specifically about a student’s citizenship or immigration status or the citizenship or immigration status of a student’s parents or guardians; nor shall personnel seek or require, to the exclusion of other permissible documentation or information, documentation or information that may indicate a student’s immigration status, such as a green card, voter registration, a passport, or citizenship papers.

Where any law contemplates submission of national origin related information to satisfy the requirements of a special program, School personnel shall solicit that documentation or information separately from the school enrollment process.

Where permitted by law, the Executive Director of ECRCHS shall enumerate alternative means to establish residency, age, or other eligibility criteria for enrollment or programs, and those alternative means shall include among them documentation or information that are available to persons regardless of immigration status, citizenship status, or national origin, and that do not reveal information related to citizenship or immigration status.

Where residency, age, and other eligibility criteria for purposes of enrollment or any program may be established by alternative documents or information permitted by law or this policy, the School’s procedures and forms shall describe to the applicant, and

accommodate, all alternatives specified in law and all alternatives authorized under this policy.

Policies for Inquiries About Social Security Numbers or Cards

ECRCHS shall not solicit or collect entire Social Security numbers or cards. ECRCHS shall solicit and collect the last four digits of an adult household member's Social Security number only if required to establish eligibility for federal benefit programs.

ECRCHS may collect the last four digits of a parent/guardian's Social Security number – or a statement that the parent/guardian does not possess a social security number- to establish eligibility for a federal benefit program. ECRCHS shall explain the limited purpose for which this information is collected, and clarify that a failure to provide this information will not bar the student from enrolling in or attending the school.

ECRCHS shall treat all students equitably in the receipt of all school services, including, but not limited to, the gathering of student and family information for the free and reduced lunch program, transportation and educational instruction.

Policies and Procedures Regarding Information Sharing

ECRCHS shall avoid the disclosure of information that might indicate a student's or family's citizenship or immigration status if the disclosure is not authorized by Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

ECRCHS personnel shall take the following action steps upon receiving an information request related to a student's or family's immigration or citizenship status:

- Notify a designated School official about the information request.
- Provide students and families with appropriate notice and a description of the immigration officer's request.
- Document any verbal or written request for information by immigration authorities.
- Unless prohibited, provide students and parents/guardians with any documents issued by the immigration-enforcement officer.

Except for investigations of child abuse, child neglect, or child dependency, or when the subpoena served on the local educational agency prohibits disclosure, ECRCHS shall provide parental or guardian notification of any court orders, warrants, or subpoenas before responding to such requests.

ECRCHS shall require written parental or guardian consent for release of student information, unless the information is relevant for a legitimate educational interest or includes directory information only. Neither exception permits disclosing information to immigration authorities for immigration-enforcement purposes; no student information

shall be disclosed to immigration authorities for immigration enforcement purposes without a court order or judicial subpoena.

ECRCHS's request for written or parental or guardian consent for release of student information must include the following information: (1) the signature and date of the parent, guardian, or eligible student providing consent; (2) a description of the records to be disclosed; (3) the reason for release of information; (4) the parties or class of parties receiving the information; and (5) if requested by the parents, guardians or eligible student, a copy of the records to be released. ECRCHS shall permanently keep the consent notice with the record file. The parent, guardian, or eligible student is not required to sign the consent form. If the parent, guardian or eligible student refuses to provide written consent for the release of student information that this not otherwise subject to release, ECRCHS shall not release the information.

Policies for Annual Information Notice to Parents

Guardians General Information Policy

ECRCHS must provide an annual notice to parents and guardians of the School's general information policies that includes:

- Assurances that ECRCHS will not release information to third parties for immigration-enforcement purposes, except as required by law or court order.
- A description of the types of student records maintained by the School.
- A list of the circumstances or conditions under which the School might release student information to outside people or entities.
- A statement that, unless the School is providing information for a legitimate educational purpose under FERPA and the California Education Code or directory information, the School shall notify parents or guardians and eligible students—and receive their written consent—before it releases a student's personally identifiable information.

Directory Information Policy

If ECRCHS decides to release directory information, ECRCHS shall provide an annual notice to parents and guardians, and "eligible students" in attendance, of the School directory information policy that includes:

- The categories of information that ECRCHS has classified as public directory information that may be disclosed without parental consent and which should only include the information specifically identified in Education Code section 49061, subdivision (c).
- A statement that directory information does not include citizenship status, immigration status, place of birth, or any other information indicating national origin (except where ECRCHS receives consent as required under state law).
- The recipients of the directory information.
- A description of the parent's or guardian's abilities to refuse release of the student's directory information, and how to refuse release.

- The deadline in which the parent, guardian or student must notify the school in writing that he or she does not want the information designated as directory information.

The General Information and Directory Information is described in additional detail in ECRCHS's Educational Records and Student Information Policy.

Policies for Monitoring and Receiving Visitors onto Campus

No outsider - which would include immigration-enforcement officers - shall enter or remain on school grounds of ECRCHS during school hours without having registered with the Executive Director or designee. If there are no exigent circumstances necessitating immediate action, and if the immigration officer does not possess a judicial warrant or court order that provides a basis for the visit, the officer must provide the following information to the Executive Director or designee:

- Name, address, occupation;
- Age, if less than 21;
- Purpose in entering school grounds;
- Proof of identity; and
- Any other information as required by law.

ECRCHS has adopted measures for responding to outsiders that avoids classroom interruptions, and preserves the peaceful conduct of the School's activities, consistent with local circumstances and practices.

ECRCHS has posted signs at the entrance of its school grounds to notify outsiders of the hours and requirements for registration.

ECRCHS personnel shall report entry by immigration-enforcement officers to any on-site school police or other appropriate administrator as would be required for any unexpected or unscheduled outside visitor coming on campus.

Policies for Responding to On-Campus Immigration Enforcement

ECRCHS personnel shall notify the Executive Director or designee of any request by an immigration-enforcement officer for school or student access, or any requests for review of school documents (including for the services of lawful subpoenas, petitions, complaints, warrants, etc.).

In addition to notifying the Executive Director or designee, ECRCHS personnel shall take the following action steps in response to an officer present on the school campus specifically for immigration-enforcement purposes:

1. Advise the officer that before proceeding with his or her request, and absent exigent circumstances, school personnel must first receive notification and direction from the Executive Director or designee.

2. Ask to see, and make a copy of or note, the officer's credentials (name and badge number). Also ask for and copy or note the phone number of the officer's supervisor.
3. Ask the officer for his/her reason for being on school grounds and document it.
4. Ask the officer to produce any documentation that authorizes school access.
5. Make a copy of all documents provided by the officer. Retain one copy of the documents for school records.
6. If the officer declares that exigent circumstances exist and demands immediate access to the campus, School personnel should comply with the officer's orders and immediately contact the Executive Director or designee.
7. If the officer does not declare that exigent circumstances exist, respond according to the requirements of the officer's documentation. If the immigration-enforcement officer has:
 - ***an ICE (Immigrations and Customs Enforcement) administrative warrant (see Appendix B)***, School personnel shall inform the agent that he or she cannot consent to any request without first consulting with the School's counsel.
 - ***a federal judicial warrant (search-and-seizure warrant or arrest warrant, see Appendix C & D)***, prompt compliance with such a warrant is usually legally required. If feasible, consult with the School's legal counsel before providing the agent access to the person or materials specified in the warrant.
 - ***a subpoena for production of documents or other evidence (see Appendix E & F)***, immediate compliance is not required. Therefore, School personnel shall inform the School's legal counsel of the subpoena, and await further instructions on how to proceed.
8. While School personnel should not consent to access by an immigration-enforcement officer, except as described above, he/she should not attempt to physically impede the officer, even if the officer appears to be exceeding the authorization given under a warrant or other document. If an officer enters the premises without consent, School personnel shall document his or her actions while on campus.
9. After the encounter with the officer, School personnel shall promptly take written notes of all interactions with the officer. The notes shall include the following items:
 - List or copy of the officer's credentials and contact information;
 - Identity of all school personnel who communicated with the officer;
 - Details of the officer's request;
 - Whether the officer presented a warrant or subpoena to accompany his/her request, what was requested in the warrant/subpoena, and whether the warrant/subpoena was signed by a judge;
 - School personnel's response to the officer's request;
 - Any further action taken by the agent; and
 - Photo or copy of any documents presented by the agent.

10. ECRCHS personnel shall provide a copy of those notes, and associated documents collected from the officer, to the School's legal counsel or other designated agency official.
11. In turn, ECRCHS's legal counsel or other designated official shall submit a timely report to the School's governing Board regarding the officer's requests and actions and the School's response(s).
12. E-mail the **Bureau of Children's Justice** in the **California Department of Justice**, at **BCJ@doj.ca.gov**, regarding any attempt by a law-enforcement officer to access a school site or a student for immigration-enforcement purposes.

Policies for Parental Notification of Immigration-Enforcement Actions

ECRCHS personnel must receive consent from the student's parent or guardian before a student can be interviewed or searched by any officer seeking to enforce the civil immigration laws at the school, unless the officer presents a valid, effective warrant signed by a judge, or presents a valid, effective court order.

ECRCHS personnel shall immediately notify the student's parents or guardians if a law-enforcement officer requests or gains access to a student for immigration-enforcement purposes, unless such access was in compliance with a judicial warrant or subpoena that restricts the disclosure of the information to the parent or guardian.

Policies for Responding to the Detention or Deportation of a Student's Family Member

ECRCHS shall encourage that families and students have and know their emergency phone numbers and know where to find important documentation, including birth certificates, passports, Social Security cards, doctors' contact information, medication lists, lists of allergies, etc., which will allow them to be prepared in the event that a family member is detained or deported.

ECRCHS shall permit students and families to update students' emergency contact information as needed throughout the school year, and provide alternative contacts if no parent or guardian is available.

- ECRCHS shall ensure that families may include the information of an identified trusted adult guardian as a secondary emergency contact in case a student's parent or guardian is detained.
- ECRCHS shall communicate to families that information provided within the emergency cards will only be used in response to specified emergency situations, and not for any other purpose.

In the event a student's parent/guardian has been detained or deported by federal immigration authorities, ECRCHS shall use the student's emergency card contact information and release the student to the person(s) designated as emergency contacts. Alternatively, ECRCHS shall release the student into the custody of any individual who

presents a Caregiver’s Authorization Affidavit on behalf of the student. ECRCHS shall only contact Child Protective Services if School personnel are unsuccessful in arranging for the timely care of the child through the emergency contact information that the school has, a Caregiver’s Authorization Affidavit, or other information or instructions conveyed by the parent or guardian.

Policies for Responding to Hate Crimes and Bullying

Adopting and Publicizing Anti-Bullying and Anti-Harassment Policy

ECRCHS has adopted and publicized policies that prohibit discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying on the basis of a student’s actual or perceived nationality, ethnicity, or immigration status. These policies must be translated in the student’s primary language if at least 15 percent of the students enrolled in the school speak a single primary language other than English.

ECRCHS shall notify parents and guardians of their children’s right to a free public education, regardless of immigration status or religious beliefs.

- This information shall include information related to the “Know Your Rights” immigration enforcement established by the Attorney General (see Appendix G).
- ECRCHS shall inform students who are victims of hate crimes of their right to report such crimes.

ECRCHS has adopted a Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination, and Bullying Policy to address these topics, including the receipt and investigation of complaints.

Training Students, Teachers, and Staff on Anti-Bullying and Anti-Harassment Policy

ECRCHS shall educate students about the negative impact of bullying other students based on their actual or perceived immigration status or their religious beliefs or customs. ECRCHS shall also train teachers, staff, and personnel to ensure that they are aware of their legal duty to take reasonable steps to eliminate a hostile environment and respond to any incidents of harassment based on the actual or perceived characteristics noted above. Such training should, at minimum, provide agency personnel with the skills to do the following:

- Discuss the varying immigration experiences among members of the student body and school community;
- Discuss bullying-prevention strategies with students, and teach students to recognize the behavior and characteristics of bullying perpetrators and victims;
- Identify the signs of bullying or harassing behavior;
- Take immediate corrective action when bullying is observed; and
- Report incidents to the appropriate authorities, including law enforcement in instances of criminal behavior.

Appendix X

Student Freedom of Speech and Expression Policy

DRAFT

STUDENT FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND EXPRESSION POLICY

Students have a right to freedom of speech and may participate in political or free speech activities while on the El Camino Real Charter High School (“ECRCHS” or the “Charter School”) campus. Students may distribute literature reflective of their views and opinions. Students may assemble on campus during non-instructional time to discuss their views and opinions and may participate in peaceful demonstrations on campus during non-instructional periods. Student freedom of expression shall be limited only as allowed by state and federal law in order to maintain an orderly school environment and to protect the rights, health, and safety of all members of the school community. Unprotected Expression includes the following: obscenity; defamation; discriminatory material; harassment (including sexual harassment), intimidation and/or bullying; fighting words; vulgarity and/or profanity; or violating privacy as defined above.

California law permits school site administrators to establish reasonable parameters for those students who wish to exercise their free speech rights on campus or during the school day. School site administrators may impose restrictions on the times, place, and manner of those speeches or activities in order to maintain a safe and peaceful campus for all students and school employees. Students who fail to follow the directive of school site administrators or Charter School policy concerning demonstrations, assemblies, sit-ins, etc., may be disciplined.

Definitions

1. “*Obscenity*”: when the (1) average person applying current community standards finds the work as a whole appeals to the prurient interest, (2) the work is patently offensive, and (3) the work lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value. Examples include pornography or sexually explicit material.
2. “*Defamation*”: Libel (written defamation) and Slander (oral defamation), which includes but is not limited to inaccurately attributing a statement to another, either on purpose for public officials (which includes Charter School staff) or by mistake for private officials, that mischaracterizes the statement.
3. “*Discriminatory Material*”: material that demeans a person or group because of the person/group’s disability, pregnancy, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, ancestry, race or ethnicity, immigration status, religion, religious affiliation, sexual orientation, childbirth or related medical conditions, marital status, age, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or any other basis protected by federal, state, local law, ordinance or regulation that has the purpose of humiliating, offending, or provoking a person/group.
4. “*Harassment (including sexual harassment), Intimidation and/or Bullying*”: severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in

writing or by means of an electronic act. Bullying includes one or more acts committed by a student or group of students that may constitute sexual harassment, hate violence, or creates an intimidating and/or hostile educational environment, directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following: (1) placing a reasonable student or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property, (2) causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health, (3) causing a reasonable student to experience a substantial interference with his or her academic performance, (4) causing a reasonable student to experience a substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.

5. *"Fighting Words"*: words likely to cause (1) the average person to fight or (2) the creation of a clear and present danger of violence, unlawful acts in violation of lawful school regulations, or the substantial disruption of school.
6. *"Vulgarity and/or Profanity"*: the continual use of curse words by a student, even after warning.
7. *"Violating Privacy"*: publicizing or distributing confidential or private material without permission.

On-Campus Expression

Student free speech rights include, but are not limited to, the use of bulletin boards, the distribution of printed materials or petitions, the wearing of buttons, badges, and other insignia, and the right of expression in official publications, whether or not the publications or other means of expression are supported financially by the school or by use of school facilities. Student expression on the Charter School website and online media shall generally be afforded the same protections as print media within the Policy.

Student freedom of expression shall be limited only as allowed by state and federal law in order to maintain an orderly school environment and to protect the rights, health, and safety of all members of the school community. Unprotected Expression includes the following: obscenity; defamation; discriminatory material; harassment (including sexual harassment), intimidation and/or bullying; fighting words; vulgarity and/or profanity; or violating privacy as defined above.

A. Distribution of Circulars, Un-Official Newspapers, and Other Printed Matter

Students shall be allowed to distribute circulars, leaflets, newspapers, and pictorial or other printed matter, and to circulate petitions, subject to the following specific limitations:

1. Leaflets, pictorial and other printed matter to be distributed shall be submitted to the ECRCHS Executive Director or designee at least one school day prior to distribution. The Charter School Executive Director or designee shall review material submitted in a reasonable amount of time and shall allow the approved material to be distributed according to the time and manner established by this Policy. Any student may appeal the decision of the Charter School Executive Director or designee to the Board who shall render a decision within a reasonable period of time after receipt of the appeal. The appeal by the student must be made within five (5) school days from the time the unsatisfactory decision was rendered.
2. Distribution, free or for a fee, may take place at any time except during instructional time and providing there is no substantial disruption in the school programs (as determined by the Executive Director). Distribution should not occur in locations that disrupt the normal flow of traffic within the school or at school entrances.
3. The manner of distribution shall be such that coercion is not used to induce students to accept the printed matter or to sign petitions.
4. The solicitation of signatures must not take place in instructional classes or school offices, nor be substantially disruptive to the school program (as determined by the school's Executive Director).
5. The Charter School Executive Director or designee shall work with student government representatives in the development of these procedures. Student responsibilities shall be emphasized.

B. Official School Publications

Official school publications refers to material produced by students in the journalism, newspaper, yearbook, or writing classes and distributed to the student body either free or for a fee.

Pupil editors of official school publications shall be responsible for assigning and editing the news, editorial, and feature content of their publications subject to the limitations of this section. However, it shall be the responsibility of the journalism staff adviser or advisers of pupil publications to supervise the production of the pupil staff, to maintain professional standards of English and journalism, and to maintain the provisions of this section. The journalism staff adviser(s) shall help the student editors judge the literary value, newsworthiness and propriety of materials submitted for publication.

There shall be no prior restraint of material prepared for official school publications except insofar as it violates this policy. ECRCHS officials shall have the burden of showing justification without undue delay prior to a limitation of pupil expression under this Policy. If the journalism staff adviser(s) consider material submitted for publication to violate this Policy, he or she will notify the student without undue delay and give specific reasons why the submitted material may not be published. The student should

be given the opportunity to modify the material or appeal the decision of the journalism staff adviser to the Charter School Executive Director.

C. Buttons, Badges, and Other Insignia of Symbolic Expression

Students shall be permitted to wear buttons, badges, armbands, and other insignia as a form of expression, subject to the prohibitions enumerated in this Policy.

D. Use of Bulletin Boards

Students will be provided with bulletin boards, upon request and subject to availability, for use in posting student materials on campus locations convenient to student use. Where feasible, the location and quantity of such bulletin boards shall be by mutual agreement of student government representatives and ECRCHS administration. Posted material must be in compliance with other sections of this Policy, particularly regarding the distribution of materials and prohibited speech. Students may not post or distribute materials regarding the meetings of non-curricular student-initiated groups.

E. Organized Demonstrations

Students have the right to lawful organized on-campus demonstrations, subject to the provisions of this Policy and applicable law. Demonstrations that incite pupils to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on school premises or the violation of lawful school regulations, or demonstrations that substantially disrupt the orderly operation of the school are prohibited.

No individual student may demonstrate in the name of the school or as an official Charter School group at any time unless authorized by the Charter School to participate in the activity.

No student may participate in an organized demonstration that occurs during the hours of mandatory school attendance unless sanctioned by the Charter School and supervised by a designated Charter School employee. Missing school to attend an organized demonstration is not an excused absence. The Charter School will follow its Attendance Policy when determining consequences for students which may include but are not limited to detention, a low grade for a missed test, or receiving a truancy letter. The Charter School will follow its Suspension and Expulsion Policy when determining consequences for students if Charter School policy is violated.

F. Student Speeches

If a student is selected to speak at a Charter School sponsored event, including but not limited to graduation or school assemblies, Charter School has the right to review the pre-prepared speech to ensure that unprotected speech is not included. If unprotected speech is included, the student will be given the opportunity to revise the speech or

deliver a modified speech. If not revised or removed, the student will not be permitted to speak at the Charter School sponsored event.

Off-Campus Expression

Off-campus student expression, including but not limited to student expression on off-campus internet web sites, is generally constitutionally protected but shall be subject to discipline when such expression poses a threat to the safety of other students, staff, or Charter School property, or substantially disrupts the educational program. The Charter School Executive Director or designee shall document the impact the expression had or could be expected to have on the educational program.

Enforcement

1. The ECRCHS Executive Director or designee shall review material submitted in a reasonable amount of time and shall allow the approved material to be distributed according to the time and manner established by this Policy.
2. Any student may appeal the decision of the ECRCHS Executive Director or designee to the Board who shall render a decision within a reasonable period of time after receipt of the appeal. The appeal by the student must be made within five school days from the time the unsatisfactory decision was rendered.
3. The ECRCHS administrator shall work with student government representatives in the development of these procedures. Student responsibilities shall be emphasized.
4. Students who are considering actions in the areas covered by this Policy should be informed of the possible consequences of their action under each specific circumstance.
5. This Policy does not prohibit or prevent the ECRCHS Governing Board from adopting otherwise valid rules and regulations relating to oral communications by pupils upon the premises of the School.
6. No ECRCHS employee shall be dismissed, suspended, disciplined, reassigned, transferred, or otherwise retaliated against solely for acting to protect a pupil engaged in the conduct authorized under this Policy, or refusing to infringe upon conduct that is authorized under this Policy, the First Amendment to the United States Constitution, or Section 2 of Article I of the California Constitution.

While ECRCHS recognizes and respects a student's freedom of speech rights, school employees shall not promote, endorse, or encourage students to participate in any student demonstration, distribution of materials, assembly, sit-in, or walk-out.

Complaints

A student who feels their freedom of expression was unconstitutionally limited and/or

limited on the basis of discrimination may file a complaint with ECRCHS by contacting the Executive Director or designee.

DRAFT

Appendix Y

Staff/Student Interaction Policy

DRAFT

STAFF/STUDENT INTERACTION POLICY

ECRCHS recognizes its responsibility to make and enforce all rules and regulations governing student and employee behavior to bring about the safest and most learning-conducive environment possible.

Corporal Punishment

Corporal punishment shall not be used as a disciplinary measure against any student. Corporal punishment includes the willful infliction of, or willfully causing the infliction of, physical pain on a student.

For purposes of this policy, corporal punishment does not include an employee's use of force that is reasonable and necessary to protect the employee, students, staff or other persons or to prevent damage to property.

For clarification purposes, the following examples are offered for direction and guidance of School personnel:

- A. Examples of PERMITTED actions (NOT corporal punishment):
 - 1. Stopping a student from fighting with another student;
 - 2. Preventing a pupil from committing an act of vandalism;
 - 3. Defending yourself from physical injury or assault by a student;
 - 4. Forcing a pupil to give up a weapon or dangerous object;
 - 5. Requiring an athletic team to participate in strenuous physical training activities designed to strengthen or condition team members or improve their coordination, agility, or physical skills;
 - 6. Engaging in group calisthenics, team drills, or other physical education or voluntary recreational activities.

- B. Examples of PROHIBITED actions (corporal punishment):
 - 1. Hitting, shoving, pushing, or physically restraining a student as a means of control;
 - 2. Making unruly students do push-ups, run laps, or perform other physical acts that cause pain or discomfort as a form of punishment;
 - 3. Paddling, swatting slapping, grabbing, pinching, kicking, or otherwise causing physical pain.

Acceptable and Unacceptable Staff/Student Behavior

This policy is intended to guide all School faculty and staff in conducting themselves in a way that reflects the high standards of behavior and professionalism required of school employees and to specify the boundaries between students and staff.

Although this policy gives specific, clear direction, it is each staff member's obligation to avoid situations that could prompt suspicion by parents, students, colleagues, or School leaders. One viable standard that can be quickly applied, when you are unsure if certain conduct is acceptable, is to ask yourself, "Would I be engaged in this conduct if my family or colleagues were standing next to me?"

For the purposes of this policy, the term "boundaries" is defined as acceptable professional behavior by staff members while interacting with a student. Trespassing the boundaries of a student/teacher relationship is deemed an abuse of power and a betrayal of public trust.

Some activities may seem innocent from a staff member's perspective, but can be perceived as flirtation or sexual insinuation from a student or parent point of view. The objective of the following lists of acceptable and unacceptable behaviors is not to restrain innocent, positive relationships between staff and students, but to prevent relationships that could lead to, or may be perceived as, sexual misconduct.

Staff must understand their own responsibility for ensuring that they do not cross the boundaries as written in this policy. Disagreeing with the wording or intent of the established boundaries will be considered irrelevant for disciplinary purposes. Thus, it is crucial that all employees learn this policy thoroughly and apply the lists of acceptable and unacceptable behaviors to their daily activities. Although sincere, competent interaction with students certainly fosters learning, student/staff interactions must have boundaries surrounding potential activities, locations and intentions.

Duty to Report Suspected Misconduct

When any employee reasonably suspects or believes that another staff member may have crossed the boundaries specified in this policy, he or she must immediately report the matter to a School administrator. All reports shall be as confidential as possible under the circumstances. It is the duty of the administrator to investigate and thoroughly report the situation. Employees must also report to the administration any awareness or concern of student behavior that crosses boundaries or where a student appears to be at risk for sexual abuse.

Examples of Specific Behaviors

The following examples are not an exhaustive list:

Unacceptable Staff/Student Behaviors (Violations of this Policy)

- (a) Giving gifts to an individual student that are of a personal and intimate nature.
- (b) Kissing of any kind.
- (c) Any type of unnecessary physical contact with a student in a private situation.
- (d) Intentionally being alone with a student away from the school.
- (e) Making or participating in sexually inappropriate comments.
- (f) Sexual jokes.
- (g) Seeking emotional involvement with a student for your benefit.
- (h) Listening to or telling stories that are sexually oriented.
- (i) Discussing inappropriate personal troubles or intimate issues with a student in an attempt to gain their support and understanding.
- (j) Becoming involved with a student so that a reasonable person may suspect inappropriate behavior.

Unacceptable Staff/Student Behaviors without Parent and Supervisor Permission

(These behaviors should only be exercised when a staff member has parent and supervisor permission.)

- (a) Giving students a ride to/from school or school activities.
- (b) Being alone in a room with a student at school with the door closed.
- (c) Allowing students in your home.

Cautionary Staff/Student Behaviors

(These behaviors should only be exercised when a reasonable and prudent person, acting as an educator, is prevented from using a better practice or behavior. Staff members should inform their supervisor of the circumstance and occurrence prior to or immediately after the occurrence.)

- (a) Remarks about the physical attributes or development of anyone.
- (b) Excessive attention toward a particular student.
- (c) Sending emails, text messages or letters to students if the content is not about school activities.

Acceptable and Recommended Staff/Student Behaviors

- (a) Getting parents' written consent for any after-school activity.
- (b) Obtaining formal approval to take students off school property for activities such as field trips or competitions.

- (c) Emails, text, phone and instant messages to students must be very professional and pertaining to school activities or classes (Communication should be limited to school technology).
- (d) Keeping the door open when alone with a student.
- (e) Keeping reasonable space between you and your students.
- (f) Stopping and correcting students if they cross your own personal boundaries.
- (g) Keeping parents informed when a significant issue develops about a student.
- (h) Keeping after-class discussions with a student professional and brief.
- (i) Asking for advice from fellow staff or administrators if you find yourself in a difficult situation related to boundaries.
- (j) Involving your supervisor if conflict arises with the student.
- (k) Informing the Executive Director about situations that have the potential to become more severe.
- (l) Making detailed notes about an incident that could evolve into a more serious situation later.
- (m) Recognizing the responsibility to stop unacceptable behavior of students or coworkers.
- (n) Asking another staff member to be present if you will be alone with any type of special needs student.
- (o) Asking another staff member to be present when you must be alone with a student after regular school hours.
- (p) Giving students praise and recognition without touching them.
- (q) Pats on the back, high fives and handshakes are acceptable.
- (r) Keeping your professional conduct a high priority.
- (s) Asking yourself if your actions are worth your job and career.

Cover Sheet

Discuss and Vote on Resolution re CD Account

Section: III. School Business
Item: C. Discuss and Vote on Resolution re CD Account
Purpose: Vote
Submitted by:
Related Material: 200723 Resolution re CD Account.pdf

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS
EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE**

**RESOLUTION
RE: CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT ACCOUNT**

The Board of Directors (the “Board”) of El Camino Real Alliance (“ECRA”), a nonprofit public benefit corporation, does hereby adopt the following resolution.

WHEREAS, ECRA holds a certificate of deposit (“CD”) account with Cetera Advisor Networks (the “Broker”); and

WHEREAS, the CD account is managed by one or more authorized parties of the CD account owner, ECRA; and

WHEREAS, ECRA’s authorized party was the former Chief Business Officer Alan Darby, who is no longer with ECRA; and

WHEREAS, ECRA must designate a new authority party or authorized parties to manage the CD account, including having the authority to sign any and all documents as needed in order to properly manage the account.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS:

IT IS RESOLVED that ECRA removes former Chief Business Officer Alan Darby as an authorized party on the CD account;

IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED that ECRA adds Chief Business Officer Gregory Wood and Executive Director David Hussey as authorized parties on the CD account.

The foregoing resolutions were enacted in accordance with the Bylaws of ECRA and the laws of the State of California; the Board of Directors has full power and authority to bind this organization pursuant to the foregoing resolutions; and the foregoing resolutions are in full force and effect and have not been altered, modified or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Directors has adopted this Resolution by vote at the Board Meeting this 23rd day of July, 2020, at which a quorum of the Board of Directors was presenting and voting.

By: _____
Beatriz Chen, Secretary

Cover Sheet

Brown Act Training

Section: IV. Training - Part II

Item: A. Brown Act Training

Purpose: Discuss

Submitted by:

Related Material:

20 07 22 El Camino Governance Training - Compatibility Mode - Compatibility Mode.pdf

YM&C
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

**El Camino Real Alliance
Comprehensive Governance
Training**

Presented by:
Lisa A. Corr
Young, Minney & Corr, LLP
655 University Ave., Suite 150
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 646-1400
lcorr@mycharterlaw.com
www.mycharterlaw.com

THE CHARTER LAW FIRM

1

Agenda

1. Roles and Responsibilities of Charter School Boards
2. The Brown Act
3. Conflicts of Interest Overview
4. The Public Records Act

YM&C
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

2

**Foundations for
Excellence in
Governance**

YM&C
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

3

An Excellent Board...

1. Understands its Roles and Responsibilities
2. Governs Instead of Manages the School
3. Contributes to a Positive School Culture
4. Acts as a Single Unit and Speaks with One Voice
5. Uses Committees Wisely
6. Responds Appropriately to Complaints
7. Regularly Educates Itself
8. Utilizes Time Efficiently
9. Evaluates the Executive Director and Itself
10. Regularly Engages in Strategic Planning

YM&C 4
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

4

Understanding the Brown Act

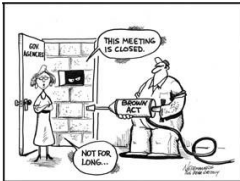
YM&C 5
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

5

Purpose of The Brown Act

What Is the Purpose of the Brown Act?

- To Foster Broad Public Access



"... The people of this State do not yield their sovereignty to the agencies which serve them. The people, in delegating authority, do not give their public servants the right to decide what is good for the people to know and what is not good for them to know. The people insist on remaining informed so that they may retain control over the instruments they have created."

YM&C 6
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

6

Roadmap

- Meetings
- Notice & Agendas
- Rights of the Public
- Closed Sessions
- Penalties

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

7

Meetings

Brown Act Applies to **Meetings of the Board**

- Basic Definition
 - When any congregation of a majority of the members of the body meet to hear, discuss, deliberate, or take action on any item of Charter School business
- Meeting Types
 - Regular
 - Special
 - Emergency

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

8

Meetings

Board Committees

Nearly all committees must comply with the Brown Act

Exception:

A Committee that is:

- Advisory (not decision making)
- Composed of only Board members
- Less than a quorum of the Board
- Must not be a standing committee

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

9


Meetings

- A Majority of the Board Can Attend:
 - Other Body's Public Meetings
 - Public Conferences of General Interest
 - Purely Social or Ceremonial Gatherings
- So Long as Charter School Business is Not Discussed

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP 10

10

Meetings



Serial Meetings

- Examples: Hub or Chain
- Technology may result in meetings at times you might not expect
 - E-mails
 - Text messages
 - Social media
 - Website postings
 - Online forums
 - Telephone calls
 - Faxes

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP 11

11

Meetings

Serial Meetings


- Limit on One-Way Communications

While an employee or official may engage in separate conversations or communications with other members of the Board in order to answer questions or provide information regarding a matter of Charter School business, that person may not communicate to members of the Board the comments or position of any other member or members of the Board.

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP 12

12

Meetings



Education Code Section 47604.1:
Location of Meetings

The governing body of one charter school shall meet within the physical boundaries of the county in which the charter school is located.

A two-way teleconference location shall be established at each school site.

YM&C 13
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

13

Meetings



Teleconference Meetings

Six Additional Requirements:


1. Agenda must be posted at all teleconference locations.
2. Each teleconference location must be identified in the notice and agenda of the meeting.



YM&C 14
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

14

Meetings



Teleconference Meetings

3. All votes taken must be by roll call.
4. Each teleconference location must be accessible to the public. (ADA-compliance required.)
5. Members of the public must be able to hear and must have the right to address the Board directly from each teleconference location.
6. A quorum of the Board must participate from within the county in which the Charter School is located.

YM&C 15
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

15

Meetings

Governor's Executive Order:
 A charter school board may hold teleconference meetings without adhering to all of the requirements of the Brown Act while public health officials have imposed or recommended social distancing measures. To make it easier for charter schools boards to convene meetings during this challenging time, Executive Order N-29-20 allows the following flexibility in teleconference meetings:

- The agenda does not need to provide notice of each teleconference location nor do agendas need to be posted at each location;
- A quorum of board members need not be located in the Charter School jurisdiction; and
- Governing board members may participate in a teleconference meeting from places that are not publicly accessible.

YM&C 16
 YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

16

Meetings

Governor's Executive Order:
 The charter school board may take advantage of this additional flexibility in teleconference meetings so long as the school complies with the following:

- The public has access via internet and/or telephone to the Board meeting and can provide public comment in some electronic form.
- The charter school uses its sound discretion and makes reasonable efforts to adhere, as closely as possible, to the other provisions of the Brown Act in order to maximize transparency and provide public access.

YM&C 17
 YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

17

Meetings

**Regular Meetings Only:
 Executive Compensation**

- Approval of CEO/Executive Director's compensation must occur at a regular (not special) meeting
- Govt. Code 54953: Prior to final action, Board must orally report a summary of the recommendation for final action, including the salary, salary schedule, and fringe benefits, during the open meeting where final action will be taken.
- Final action in open session

YM&C 18
 YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

18

Notice Requirements

Notice and Agendas

General Rule: The agenda shall be posted properly in advance of a meeting and must include a brief description of items to be transacted or discussed. With a few exceptions, if an item is not on the agenda, the Board cannot discuss it.

Contents

- Brief description = usually not more than 20 words
- "Safe Harbor" language for closed sessions
- How to request disability-related accommodation
- Location for inspection of docs distributed to Board

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP 19

19

Notice Requirements

Notice and Agendas

When?

- Regular meetings – 72 hours notice
- Special meetings – 24 hours notice
- Emergency meetings – 1 hour notice (rare)

Where to Post?

- Physically at a publicly accessible location within the jurisdiction during the entire posting period
- At all teleconference locations, if any
- On the website – homepage (new law – took effect for meetings on or after Jan. 1, 2019)

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP 20

20

Notice Requirements

Govt. Code 54954.2(a)(2): "It is in the public interest to ensure that members of the public can easily and quickly find and access meeting agendas of legislative bodies ... on the Internet homepage of those certain local agencies."

- Applies to meetings on or after Jan. 1, 2019
- Prominent, direct link to agenda on homepage
- If agency uses an "integrated agenda management platform," current agenda must be at the top.
- Agenda must be (1) retrievable, downloadable, indexable, and electronically searchable; (2) platform independent and machine readable; and (3) available to the public free of charge.

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP 21

21

Notice Requirements

Exceptions

1. Upon a determination by a majority vote of the Board that an "emergency situation" exists (54956.5)
2. Upon a determination by a 2/3 vote of the Board or a unanimous vote of those present if less than 2/3 of the members are present that:
 - There is a need to take immediate action; and
 - The need for action came to the attention of the "agency" (i.e. entire Charter School) after the agenda was posted.

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP 22

22

Rights of the Public

Rights to enable access and participation

- Give oral testimony at meeting
 - Addressing disruptive speakers
- Audio record and broadcast
- Limitations on conditions of public attendance
- Non-discriminatory facilities (reasonable accommodations under ADA)
- Copies of agendas and other public writings

Govt. Code 54954.3(b)(2); Must provide 2x the time for public testimony to persons utilizing a translator to ensure equal opportunity.

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP 23

23

Closed Sessions

What Are the Permissible Closed Sessions?

1. Pending/anticipated litigation (conference with legal counsel)
2. Pupil discipline (Education Code)
3. Personnel (appointment, employment, evaluation, discipline, dismissal)
 - Caveat: 24-hour written notice to employee is required if Board will hear complaints and/or charges
4. Real estate negotiations
5. Labor negotiations
6. Public security

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP 24

24

Closed Session

Requirements

- Use "Safe Harbor" agenda language (GC 54954.5)
- Prior to Closed Session:
 - Board Must Make a Public Announcement of Reasons for Closed Session Prior to Closed Session
 - Public Must Have an Opportunity to Comment
- After Closed Session:
 - Board Must Make a Public Report of Action Taken in Closed Session and Vote or Abstention of Every Board Member
- Semi-closed meetings are prohibited
- Confidentiality is required

25

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

25

Enforcement

Complaints and Challenges

- Notice of Concern
 - Often brought by Charter Authorizer
 - Short turnaround to respond
 - Seek advice from legal counsel on response
- Notice and Demand for Cure or Cease and Desist
 - Can be brought by DA or member of the public
 - Board must cure/respond within 30 days
 - Seek advice from legal counsel on response

26

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

26


Understanding Conflict of Interest Laws

27

YM&C YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

27


Conflicts of Interest



Broad Definition

- A *conflict of interest* arises when an individual who has a private financial interest in the outcome of a corporate contract or a public decision, participates in the decision-making process or influences or attempts to influence others making the contract or decision.
- In short, a conflict of interest is a clash between an individual's duty to his or her office and his or her personal interests.


28



YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

28

Financial Interests




Common Types of Financial Interests Regulated by Conflict Laws

- Ownership or investment in business entity
- Investment in real property
- Source of income
- Position in business entity (e.g., director, officer, partner, trustee, employee, management)
- Source of gifts
- Effect on personal finances

*Financial interests of immediate family members of Board members and employees typically are covered.


29



YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

29


Hoops to Jump Through



What happens if a Board member or employee has a conflict of interest in a decision (such as a proposed transaction or contract)?

1. Disclose the interest.
 - Employees disclose in writing to supervisor
 - CEO and Board members disclose to Board and ensure it is noted in the minutes
2. Abstain from any vote or discussion before or during the meeting and do not participate in the matter (leave the room).
3. Determine whether the remaining members of the Charter School Board can enter into the transaction or contract under Government Code section 1090. Consult with attorneys because minor facts of each case can change legal advice.


30



YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

30

Government Code Section 1090



31

YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

31

Government Code Section 1090

Elements

1. Public official (officer, board member, or employee)
2. Making a public contract (for sale or purchase)
3. Public official has a financial interest in the contract

32

YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

32

Government Code Section 1090

What you need to know about Section 1090

- If board member has financial interest, the entire board is prohibited from entering into the contract; *even if it is with the best vendor at the best price and the interested board member abstains.* (Unless an exception applies.)
- Making a public contract is defined very broadly! Applies to earliest discussions, planning, solicitation for bids, etc., not just vote.
- Thus, this statute is, in most respects, the toughest standard to meet.
- Violation of GC 1090 is a felony and the contract void!

33

YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

33

Political Reform Act



34

YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

34

Political Reform Act

Big Picture

1. Public official
2. Participating in or attempting to influence a governmental decision
3. Public official has qualifying financial interest
(Includes spouse and children)
4. Financial interest is material

The Official Must Recuse Him or Herself from All Parts of the Decision-Making Process.

* Lots of very detailed regulations have also been adopted by FPPC.

35

YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

35


COI Code & Form 700

Conflict of Interest Code

- States who must file the Form 700
- Assigns disclosure categories

Form 700

- Statement of Economic Interests



- When it must be filed:
 - Assuming or reappointment to office or position (within 30 days)
 - Once annually (by April 1st)
 - Leaving office or position (within 30 days)
- Penalties for failure to file:
 - Criminal charges by Atty General or District Atty for deliberate failure to file
 - Civil or administrative action by FPPC or private citizen

36

YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

36

Political Reform Act

“Financial Interest”

- Investment in business entity of \$2,000 or more
- Real property investment of \$2,000 or more
- Income of \$500 or more
- Business position in entity
- Gift of \$50 or more

YM&C 37
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

37

Form 700

- Check the Conflict of Interest Code to Determine What You Must Report (Board members: broad disclosure).
- Typically All Financial Interests
 - Not Your Residence
 - Not Income from a Public Agency
 - Half of Your Spouse’s Income
- Financial Interest within Your Jurisdiction
 - Property – within 2 miles of jurisdiction
 - Investments/Business in jurisdiction
 - Gifts – all gifts inside or outside of jurisdiction

YM&C 38
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

38

Form 700

GIFTS

- General rule is that you cannot accept more than \$500 from one source in a calendar year.
- General rule is that gifts worth more than \$50 must be reported (one gift or aggregate gifts from same source in a calendar year).
- Many exceptions to both general rules, the most common being:
 1. Special Occasions – Birthdays, Holidays:
 - Can be gifts from anyone (other than lobbyists) as long as the gift giving and taking is proportional.
 2. Inheritance

YM&C 39
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

39

Form 700

GIFTS cont.

3. Family Members:
 - Spouse (or former spouse), child, parent, grandparent, great grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, current or former parent-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, aunt, great aunt, uncle, great uncle, niece, great niece, nephew, great nephew, first cousin, or first cousin once removed, or the spouse of any such person. (other than a lobbyist)
4. "BFF's"- Long-term friendships:
 - Friends for a "period of time" and gift giving and taking must be proportional. (other than a lobbyist)
5. Dating – "bona fide" relationship (other than a lobbyist)
 - Returning or Donating Gifts vs. Reporting

40

YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

40

Common Law on Conflicts of Interest

Prohibition Against Conflicts of Interest

- Public official engaging in transaction or influencing decision.
- Creating an appearance of impropriety (financial interest not necessarily required)

Doctrine of Incompatible Offices

- Public official holding two public offices simultaneously
- Offices are incompatible with each other (creating divided loyalties); overlapping jurisdictions

41

YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

41

Public Records Act

42

YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

42

Essential Elements of The Public Records Act

- Form of Request: Writing, Oral, In-Person, Over the Phone.
- Purpose of Request is Not Relevant.
- Public Records **prepared, owned, used, or retained** by any state or local agency.
- No duty to create a record.
- "Writing" is almost anything!

YM&C 43
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

43

The Request

- Request must be specific and focused.
- If request is broad and "burdensome," Charter School must assist requester to narrow.
- Charter School must make "reasonable efforts" to locate records.

YM&C 44
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

44

Exceptions to Disclosure

integrity
noun 1. adherence to principles; soundness

Pending Litigation
(Gov. Code Section 6254(b)):

- Only during ongoing litigation
- More than just privileged information/documents

YM&C 45
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

45

Exceptions to Disclosure

- Personnel, Medical, or Similar Files (Gov. Code Section 6254 (c))
- Records Exempted by Federal or State Law (Gov. Code Section 6254(K)):
 - HIPAA
 - Privileged
 - FERPA – identification of student can occur in many ways.

YM&C 46
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

46

Exceptions to Disclosure

Preliminary Drafts
(Gov. Code Section 6254(a)):

Preliminary drafts, notes, or memos that are not retained in ordinary course of business are not disclosable if public interest in withholding outweighs public interest in disclosure.

YM&C 47
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

47

Exceptions to Disclosure

Catchall Exception
(Gov. Code Section 6255(a)):

- Weighing test: the public interest of disclosure vs. the importance of confidentiality

YM&C 48
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

48

Records Not Exempt

- Most public contracting documents (“trade secret” exemption)
- Public employment contracts
- Public employee’s name and salary
- Most email communication

YM&C 49
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

49

Waiver of Exemptions

Whenever a local agency discloses a public record which is otherwise exempt from disclosure, to any member of the public, this disclosure shall constitute a waiver of the exemptions specified in Sections 6254, 6254.7, or other similar provisions of law. (Govt. Code § 6254.5)

YM&C 50
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

50

Ten-Day Letter

Must Include:

- Whether the request, in whole or in part, seeks copies of disclosable public records in the possession of the school
- The date when the records will be made available (reasonable time).

Determining Time Frame:

- Do you need to search for and collect records?
- Is there a large volume of records being requested?
- Do you need to consult with attorneys?
- Do you need time to compile data?

YM&C 51
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

51

Response to Public Records Act Request

- Responses: disclose, refer to website, withhold, redact.
- If withholding or redacting, response must be in writing and must cite legal authority and identify by name and title the person responsible for the decision.
- Redacting v. Withholding: Is private information "reasonably segregable?"
- ALWAYS KEEP A COPY OF WHAT IS PROVIDED TO REQUESTER!

YM&C 52
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

52

Charging Fees (Be Careful!)

- Charter School may only charge a fee for the direct cost of duplicating a record when requester is seeking copies.
 - Pro rata cost of running copy machine
 - Questionable: Pro rata cost of person operating copy machine
- DOJ charges \$.10 a page.
- If records provided electronically, the thumb drive can be a charged expense.
- Cannot charge for tasks associated with retrieval, inspection, and handling the file.

YM&C 53
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

53

City of San Jose v. Superior Court (Smith)


Employees' communications about school business may be subject to the CPRA even if it was made on a private account or personal device. Factors are:

- 1) Content
- 2) Context and purpose
- 3) Audience to whom it was directed
- 4) Was it prepared by an employee acting or purporting to act within the scope of his or her employment?

YM&C 54
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

54

Best Policy




- Require employees and board members to use or copy their government accounts for all communications touching on public business.
- Strongly discourage discussing public business on Facebook, Twitter, or other social medium.
- Strongly discourage teachers and administrators from using text messages to communicate with students or parents.

YM&C 55
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

55

Enforcement of Rights




- To enforce rights under the Public Records Act a requestor must institute proceedings for injunctive/declaratory relief or seek a writ of mandate. (Govt. Code § 6258)
- The court shall award court costs and reasonable attorney fees to the plaintiff should the plaintiff prevail in litigation. (Govt. Code § 6259)

YM&C 56
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

56

Enforcement of Rights



- The costs and fees shall be paid by the public agency and shall not become a personal liability of the public official. (Govt. Code § 6259)
- If the court finds that the plaintiff's case is clearly frivolous, it shall award court costs and reasonable attorney fees to the public agency. (Govt. Code § 6259)

YM&C 57
YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP

57

YM&C
THE CHARTER LAW FIRM

YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP
916.646.1400 • INFO@MYCHARTERLAW.COM • WWW.MYCHARTERLAW.COM

QUESTIONS AND RESPONSES

THANKS FOR ATTENDING TODAY!

SACRAMENTO OFFICE:
655 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
SUITE 150
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825

LOS ANGELES OFFICE:
5200 LANKERSHIM BLVD.
SUITE 370
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91601

SAN DIEGO OFFICE:
591 CAMINO DE LA REINA
SUITE 910
SAN DIEGO, CA 92108

WALNUT CREEK OFFICE:
500 YONACIO VALLEY ROAD
SUITE 190
WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596

58